\$88.00

# 2019NATIONAL<br/>PAINTING COST<br/>ESTIMATOR

# By Dennis D. Gleason, CPE

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License. http://CraftsmanSiteLicense.com



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- ConstructionContractWriter.com



Craftsman Book Company 6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011



The author thanks the following individuals and organizations for furnishing materials and information used in the preparation of various portions of this book.

Howard Shahan, American Design Painting & Drywall, Poway, CA American Society of Professional Estimators (ASPE), Wheaton, MD Benjamin Moore Paints, San Diego, CA Gordon H. Brevcort, Brevcort Consulting Associates, Ridgewood, NJ Luis Anguiano, CSI Paint, Napa, CA Scott Williams, CSI Paint, San Francisco, and Napa, CA John San Marcos, Devoe Coatings, San Diego Marine Hardware, San Diego, CA Ken Hogben, Dunn-Edwards Paints & Wallcovering, San Francisco, CA Randy Martin, Dunn-Edwards Paints & Wallcovering, La Mesa, CA Bob Langbein, East Bay Paint Center, Albany, CA Hugh Champeny, Kelly-Moore Paint Company, San Carlos, CA Eli Dominguez, Kelly-Moore Paint Company, Pleasant Hill, CA Dennis Cripe, R.W. Little Co, Inc., Sandblasting, San Diego, CA Chris Rago, Mark's Paint Mart, Oakland, CA Bruce McMullan, McMullan & Son Painting, San Diego, CA Joe Garrigan, Mr. Paints, San Diego, CA PPG Industries, Inc., Pittsburgh Paints, Torrance, CA, Carlos Jeronimo, PPG Paints, Santa Clara, CA Keith Braswell, Rent-X, Pleasant Hill, CA Richardson Engineering Services, Inc., Mesa, AZ Rust-Oleum Protective Coatings, Los Angeles, CA Squires-Belt Material Co., San Diego, CA Steel Structures Painting Council, Pittsburgh, PA John Meyer, U.S. Government, Department of the Navy, Public Works, San Diego, CA Miguel Govea, Vista Paint Centers, San Diego, CA Jerry Rittgarn, Waco-Arise Scaffolding & Equipment, San Diego, CA Mark Janson, Warehouse Paint, Auburn, CA

Cover design by: *Jennifer Johnson* Sheila M. Scott, Calligraphy

©2018 Craftsman Book Company ISBN 978-1-57218-346-9 ISSN 1092-6852 Published December 2018 for the year 2019



### Introduction - How to Use This Book....... 5 Part II - Preparation Costs

### Part I - General Painting Costs

deneral i anning ooolo	
Baseboard	43
Beams	
Bookcases and shelves	48
Cabinets	52
Ceilings	57
Closets	88
Corbels	
Cutting-in	92
Decks	
Doors	
Fascia	
Fence	. 123
Fence	. 127
Firewood boxes	. 128
Floors	
Garage door backs	
Gutters & downspouts	. 138
High time difficulty factors	139
Mail box structures	. 140
Masonry	. 140
Molding	. 153
Overhangs	. 159
Pass-through shelves	. 162
Plant-on trim	. 162
Plaster or stucco	
Pot shelves	
Railings	
Registers, HVAC	. 182
Roof jacks	. 183
Roofing	. 184
Sheet metal	
Shutters or blinds	. 201
Siding	. 202
Stairs	
Touchup, brush as required	
Trellis or lattice	. 223
Valances for light fixtures	. 224
Walls	
Window screen frames	. 276
Window seats	
Window sills	. 277
Windows	
Window conversion factors	
Wine racks	

Acid wash gutters & downspouts	296
Airblast, compressed air	296
Burn off paint	297
Caulk	
Cut cracks	298
Fill wood floors	299
Putty, application	299
Sand	299
Sandblast	
Scribing	309
Strip, remove, bleach	
Unstick windows	
Wash	313
Waterblast (Power wash)	315
Window-protective coating	
Wire brush	

### Part III - Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Painting Costs

ficary commercial ramany costs	
Conduit	318
Decking and siding	326
Doors, hollow metal	330
Ductwork	331
Fire escapes	348
Fire sprinkler systems	349
Grates and grilles	350
Ladders	354
Masonry	354
Mechanical equipment	356
Piping	357
Radiators	371
Structural steel	372
Tank, silo, vessel, or hopper	400
Walls, concrete, tilt-up	412
Windows, steel factory sash	418

### Part IV - Wallcovering Costs

Adhesive coverage	422
Wallcovering application	
Borders	
Flexible wood sheet and veneer	425
Surface preparation, wallcovering	425
Vinyl wallcovering	
Wall fabric	
Wallpaper	434
Index	

List of Figures

Figure	TitleP	age
1	The basis for cost estimates in this book	. 6
2	Customize the tables	. 7
3	Sandblasting pricing table	11
4	Sandblasting pricing table Pavement marking pricing table	12
5	Waterblasting pricing table	13
6	Labor productivity categories	13
7	Material coverage rates	15
8	Material price discounts Material prices at 20% discount	16
9	Material prices at 20% discount	17
10	Material prices at 30% discount	20
11	Material prices at 40% discount	
12	Sundry inventory checklist	27
13	Hourly wage rates for wallcovering application	29
14	Labor burden percentages	30
15	Typical equipment purchase and rental prices	33
16	Risk factors and profit margin	
17	Bidding variables	36
18	Sample painting estimate	38
19	Blank painting estimate	40
20	Interior opening count allowance table1	02
21	Conduit/pipe area conversion table 3	25
22	Square corner decking factors 3	27
23	Structural steel conversion tables 3	
24	Surface area of spheres 3	99
25	Sample field production times and rates form 4	19
26	Blank field production times and rates form 4	20

How to Use This Book

Paint estimating is more of an art than a science. There's no price that's exactly right for every job and for every bidder. That's because every painting job is unique. No single material cost, no labor estimate, no pricing system fits all types of work. And just as every job varies, so do painting companies. No two painting contractors have the same productivity rates, the same labor burden, the same overhead expense and the same profit requirements.

The best paint estimates are always custom-made for a particular job. They're based on the contractor's actual productivity rate, material cost, labor cost, overhead percentage and profit expectations. No estimating book, no computerized estimating system, no estimating service can possibly account for all the variables that make every job and every painting company different. Only a skilled estimator using professional judgment and a proven estimating system can produce consistently reliable estimates on a wide variety of painting jobs.

### enced paint estimator might not be able to do in hours. Instead, this unit cost guide will aid you in developing a good estimate of costs for any painting operation on any project. Think of this manual as one good estimating tool. But it's not (or at least shouldn't be) the only estimating tool you'll use.

For most jobs, I expect that the figures you see here will prove to be good estimates. But anyone who understands paint estimating will understand why judgment is needed when applying figures from this manual — or any other paint estimating guide. It's your responsibility to decide which conditions on the job you're bidding are like conditions assumed in this manual, and which conditions are different. Where conditions are different, you'll need good professional judgment to arrive at a realistic estimated cost.

# National Estimator '19

When the National Estimator program has been installed, click Help on the menu bar to see a list of topics that will get you up and running. Or, go online to www.craftsman-book.com and click on Support, then Tutorials, to view an interactive tutorial for National Estimator.

# So, Why Buy This Book?

That's easy. This is the most complete, authoritative and reliable unit cost guide ever made available to paint estimators. No matter what types of work you estimate, no matter what your costs are, this book will help produce consistently accurate painting cost estimates in dollars and cents. But it isn't a substitute for expertise. It's not a simple way to do in minutes what an experi-

	Manhour productivity	Labor cost per hour	Labor burden percent	Labor burden dollars	Labor cost plus burden	Material price discount	Overhead percent	Profit
Slow (1P)	Low	\$21.50	24.0%	\$5.16	\$26.66	20%	19.0%	16%
Medium (2P)	Average	27.75	28.9%	8.02	35.77	30%	25.0%	12%
Fast (3P)	High	34.75	35.3%	12.27	47.02	40%	31.0%	7%

Notes: These rates are for painters. Hourly rates for wallcovering are different. See page 29. Slow, Medium and Fast jobs are defined on page 13. Labor burden percentages used in this book are summarized on page 31. National Estimator uses hourly rates in the Labor cost plus burden column. National Estimator shows productivity rates (Slow, Medium and Fast) and copies the words Slow, Medium or Fast to your estimate. It also copies the crew productivity code, either 1P (Slow), 2P (Medium), or 3P (Fast) to your estimating form. National Estimator allows you to enter any percentage you select for overhead and profit.

Figure 1

The basis for painting cost estimates in this book

# How to Use the Tables

The estimating tables in this book show typical costs and bid prices for every painting operation you're likely to encounter, whether paint is applied by brush, roller, mitt or spray. Selecting the right cost table and the correct application method is easy. Tables are divided into four parts:

Part I: General Painting Costs

Part II: Preparation Costs

- Part III: Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Painting Costs
- Part IV: Wallcovering Costs

Each section is arranged alphabetically by operation. If you have trouble finding the tables you need, use the Table of Contents at the front of the book or the Index at the back of the book.

Once you've found the right table and the appropriate application method, you have to select the correct application rate. For each of the application methods (brush, roll, mitt or spray), the tables show three application rates: "Slow," "Medium," or "Fast." That's a very important decision when using this book, because each application rate assumes different manhour productivity, material coverage, material cost per gallon, hourly labor cost, labor burden, overhead and profit. Your decision on the application rate to use (or which combination of rates to use) has to be based on your evaluation of the job, your painters and your company. That's where good common sense is needed.

Figure 1 shows crew codes, labor costs, labor burdens, material discounts, and profit for each of the three production rates for painting.

The "Slow" application rate in Figure 1 assumes lower productivity (less area covered per manhour), a lower labor cost (due to a less skilled crew), a lower labor burden (due to lower fringe benefits), a lower discount on materials (because of low volume), higher overhead (due to lower volume) and a higher profit margin (typical on small repaint or custom jobs). Figures in this "Slow" application row will apply where painters with lower skill levels are working on smaller or more difficult repaint jobs.

Look at the "Fast" row in Figure 1. These estimates will apply where a skilled crew (higher hourly rate and larger fringe benefits) is working under good supervision and good conditions (more area covered per manhour) on larger (volume discount on materials) and more competitive jobs (lower profit margin). Figures in the "Fast" application row assume high productivity and lower material coverage, (unpainted surfaces absorb more paint), like that of a residential tract job.

Each of the three application rates is described more completely later in this section.

Pricing variables					Unit cos	t estimate			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Labor SF per man- hour	Material coverage SF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 SF	Labor burden 100 SF	Material cost per 100 SF	Overhead per 100 SF	Profit per 100 SF	Total cost per 100 SF
Walls, gyp	sum dryw	all, oran	ge peel o	or knock-	-down, r	oll, per 1	00 SF of	wall are	a
Flat latex, wate	er base (mate	rial #5)							
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	400	300	34.60	5.38	1.29	11.53	3.46	3.47	25.13
Medium	538	275	30.30	5.16	1.49	11.02	4.42	2.65	24.74
Fast	675	250	26.00	5.15	1.81	10.40	5.38	1.59	24.33
You	r customized	figures		3.11	.75	11.02	3.72	2.23	20.83

Figure 2

Customize the tables

### The Easy Case: No Adjustments

Let's suppose the "Slow" application rate fits the job you're estimating almost perfectly. Your crew's productivity is expected to be low. The labor cost will be \$21.50 per hour. Labor burden (fringes, taxes and insurance) will be 24.0 percent. Discount on materials will be 20 percent. Overhead will be 19 percent and profit will be 16 percent. Then your task is easy. All of your costs match the costs in the "Slow" row. No modifications are needed. The same is true if your costs fit the "Medium" or "Fast" rows.

But that's not always going to happen. More often, the job, your crew and your company won't fit exactly into any of the three rows. What then? More evaluation is required. You'll combine costs from several application rate rows to reach an accurate bid price. I call that *customizing your costs* and it's nearly always required for an accurate estimate.

### **Customizing Your Costs**

Every company has a different combination of worker speed and experience, taxes, benefits, spread rates, equipment needs, percentage for overhead, and profit margin. These are the cost variables in paint estimating. This book is designed so you can quickly and easily adjust estimates to reflect actual costs on the job you're estimating. It's important that you *read the rest of this section before using the cost tables in this book.* That's the only way to get from this manual all the accuracy and flexibility that's built into it.

In the remainder of this section I'll describe the assumptions I've made and the methods I used to compile the cost tables in this manual. Once you understand them, you'll be able to combine and modify costs in the estimating tables so your bids fit the job, your crew and your company as closely as possible.

When you start using the cost tables in this book, I suggest you circle numbers in the "Slow," "Medium," or "Fast" application rate rows that best fit your company and your jobs. To improve accuracy even more, write your own figures in the blank row below the "Fast" row in each table, like I've done in Figure 2.

### A Practical Example

Figure 2 is part of an estimating table taken from page 228 of this book, General Painting Costs. I'm going to use it to show how to customize estimates to match

your actual costs. In Figure 2 I've circled some of the costs I plan to use in a sample estimate and calculated others.

In column 1, *Labor SF per manhour*, I've circled 675 because I feel the journeyman painter assigned to this job can paint walls at the "Fast" rate of 675 square feet per hour. That's the number I plan to use for my estimate.

In column 2, *Material coverage SF/gallon*, I've reviewed my past performance and I expect coverage will be about 275 square feet per gallon of paint. So I've circled that figure.

In column 3, *Material cost per gallon*, I've circled 30.30 for my cost per gallon for flat water base latex (including tax and an allowance for consumable supplies), based on a 30 percent discount from the retail price.

So far, so good. That completes the first three coumns, what I call the *pricing variables*. Now we can begin on the *unit cost estimate*, columns 4 through 9. Each of these columns show a price per 100 square feet of wall.

We'll start with column 4, Labor cost per 100 SF. Notice that I've entered 3.11 for this column. Here's why. Look back at Figure 1 and the "Slow" labor rate at \$21.50. (See Figure 13 on page 29 for the wage rates for wallcovering.) Since I'm in a part of the country where prices, and wages, are lower than the national average, my experienced painters work for \$21, closer to the "Slow" labor cost, though they produce at the "Fast" rate of 675 SF per manhour. This gives me an advantage because my labor costs are lower than those in Figure 1. To calculate the labor cost per 100 SF, divide \$21.00 by 675 and multiply by 100: 21/675 = .0311 x 100 = 3.11.

In column 5, *Labor burden 100 SF*, I've entered .75. This figure is a result of my labor cost at \$3.11 x 24.0 percent, my labor burden (taxes, insurance and benefits) from the "Slow" row of Figure 1. Even though the labor rate is "Fast" and the labor cost is higher than the "Slow" rate, for this example labor burden will be most like work done at the "Slow" rate because this company doesn't offer many benefits.

In column 6, *Material cost per 100 SF*, I've circled 11.02, the number in the "Medium" row. Since I've used numbers in the "Medium" row in both columns 2 and 3, I can take the figure in column 6 for material costs directly from the table, without any calculations.

In column 7, *Overhead per 100 SF*, I've calculated the overhead dollar value by adding the labor cost, labor burden and material cost then multiplying that sum by the "Medium" overhead at 25 percent: 3.11 + $.75 + 11.02 = 14.88 \times .25 = 3.72$ .

In column 8, *Profit per 100 SF*, I've calculated the profit dollar value by adding the labor cost, labor burden, material cost and overhead then multiplying that sum by the "Medium" profit at 12 percent from Figure 1. The result is  $3.11 + .75 + 11.02 + 3.72 = 18.60 \times .12 = 2.23$ .

Column 9, *Total cost per 100 SF*, is the bid price — it's the sum of columns 4 through 8 for each row. Because I've circled costs that fall in more than one row, I can't use any figure in column 9. Instead, I simply add the circled or calculated figures in columns 4 through 8: 3.11 + 75 + 11.02 + 3.72 + 2.23 = 20.83. That's my bid price per 100 square feet on this job. It's the combination of costs that fit my company, my painters and the job.

### Using Your Good Judgment

Of course, judgment is required when using these tables, as it is when making any estimate. For example, if your journeymen painters earn the top rate of \$34.75 but work at the "Medium" production rate or slower, your labor cost per unit will be higher than the highest cost listed in column 4. An adjustment will be required.

Because figures in columns 7 and 8 are percentages of figures in columns 4, 5 and 6, you have to be careful when you blend costs from different rows. Let's look at an extreme (and unlikely) example.

Suppose you use costs from the "Slow" application row for columns 4 (5.38), 5 (1.29) and 6 (11.53) of Figure 2. The total of those three costs is \$18.20. Then you decide to use overhead from the "Fast" row because your overhead is about 31 percent of cost, not 19 percent of cost as in the "Slow" row (Figure 1). "Fast" overhead is listed as \$5.38 in Figure 2. The correct overhead figure is \$5.64, 31 percent of the sum of "Slow" costs in columns 4, 5 and 6. Be aware of this small discrepancy and calculate figures for all the categories yourself if extreme accuracy is essential.

# **Converting Unit Prices**

The last column in Figure 2 shows the total cost per 100 square feet of wall. Some estimating tables in this book show a total cost per 100 linear feet (such as for baseboard) or total costs per unit (such as for doors). To convert a cost per 100 square feet to a cost per square foot, move the decimal point two places to the left. Thus the cost per 100 square feet for the "Fast" rate in Figure 2 is \$24.33 or about 24 cents per square foot.

### **General Qualifications**

It's important that you understand the conditions the tables are based upon. I call these conditions the job qualifications. A qualifications statement follows each estimating table to help you understand what's included and what's excluded. Please read those *qualifications* before using costs from this manual in your estimates. The following points apply to *all* tables in this book:

### **Included Costs**

- Minor preparation, both time and material. Normal preparation for new residential construction is included in the "Fast" row and for new commercial jobs in the "Medium" row. Minimal preparation is included for repaint jobs in the "Slow" row.
- Minimum setup and cleanup
- Equipment such as ladders, spray rigs and brushes are included in overhead for the "Fast" rate (residential tracts) or "Medium" (commercial) work. Add equipment costs at their rental rate for "Slow" (repaint) jobs.

### **Excluded Costs**

- Equipment costs such as ladders, spray rigs, etc. for "Slow" (repaint) jobs. Add these at their rental rate whether or not you own the equipment.
- Extensive surface preparation. Add the cost of time and materials needed for more than "normal"preparation work. Also add time to remove and replace hardware and accessories, protect

adjacent surfaces, and do any extensive setup, cleanup, or touchup. (See the discussion of SURRPTUCU on the next page.)

- Mobilization or demobilization
- Supervision
- Material handling, delivery, or storage
- Sample preparation
- Mixing coatings
- Excessive material waste or spillage
- Equipment rental or placement costs
- Scaffolding rental and erection costs
- Subcontract costs
- Contingency allowance
- Owner allowances
- Commissions, bonuses, overtime, premium pay for shift adjustments (evening work), travel time or per diem.
- Bonds, fees, or permits
- Additional insurance to meet owner requirements
- Work at heights above 8 feet or beyond the reach of a wand or extension pole. (See the table for High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139.)

### **Surface Preparation**

The Preparation estimating tables that follow Part I: General Painting Costs, apply to both interior and exterior surfaces.

Surface preparation is one of the hardest parts of the job to estimate accurately. Any experienced painter can make a reasonably good estimate of the quantity of paint and time needed for application. But the amount of prep work needed will vary widely — especially for repaint jobs. Some will need very little work. Others will take more time for prep than for painting. Preparation work for new construction jobs is relatively standard and consistent. You'll have to mask cabinets before spraying sealer on wet area walls, caulk at the baseboards, putty the nail holes in wood trim, and occasionally use a wire brush to smooth and clean a surface. The time required for this work is fairly predictable.

Labor cost for normal preparation of unpainted surfaces in new residential construction is included in the "Fast" *labor* costs and for new commercial construction in the "Medium" *labor* cost. The cost of materials for normal surface preparation on unpainted surfaces is included in the sundries allowance that's part of the "Fast" or "Medium" material cost.

But if more than normal surface prep work is needed, estimate the extra manhours and materials required and add these costs to your estimate.

### Add for Repaint Preparation

The "Slow" unit costs include no surface preparation other than a quick wipedown. Preparation on a repaint job may take longer than the painting itself. That's why you have to estimate surface prep as a separate item and add that cost to your estimate.

A misjudgment in estimating preparation work can be very expensive. That's why I recommend that you bid surface preparation by the hour, using your shop rate for "time and material" jobs, or some other specified hourly rate. That protects you against cost overruns if the preparation takes longer than anticipated. But there's a danger here. Owners may be angry about the cost because they don't understand what's involved in preparation and why it takes so long. You can avoid this with a "not to exceed" bid that contains a maximum price for the prep work. Your bid should define the scope of preparation work in detail and list exactly what's included and excluded. Be sure to consider all the labor, material, and equipment costs involved.

If you have to bid repaint work, be sure to include all the miscellaneous costs. The acronym I use to identify these miscellaneous costs is SURRPTUCU: Setup (SU), Remove and Replace (RR), Protection (P), Touchup (TU) and Cleanup (CU). Add these costs to your repaint estimate if they require anything beyond minimum attention.

- 1) Setup includes unloading the vehicle, spreading the tarp and setting up the tools — everything that has to be done before prep or painting can begin.
- 2) Remove and replace everything that will interfere with painting, including door and cabinet hardware, the contents of cabinets, light fixtures, bathroom accessories, switch covers and outlet plates, among others.
- 3) Protection for furniture and adjacent surfaces such as floors, cabinets, plumbing or electrical fixtures, windows, and doors. Protection methods include masking, applying visqueen, laying drop cloths and applying a protective coating on windows.
- 4) Touchup time varies with the speed and quality of the painting job and how fussy the owner is. The more careful your painters are, the less touchup time needed. You can estimate touchup time accurately only if you know how well your crews perform. The Touchup table in this book is based on a percentage of total job cost.
- 5) *Cleanup* time is usually about the same as setup time, about 20 to 30 minutes each day for repaint jobs. Cleanup time begins when work stops for the day and ends when the crew is back in the truck and ready to go home. It includes cleaning tools, dismantling the paint shop and loading the vehicle.

### **Subcontractors**

Painting contractors don't hire many subcontractors. But once in a while you'll need a specialist for sandblasting, waterblasting, wallcovering, scaffolding or pavement marking. Subcontract costs are not included in the estimating tables. Add the cost of any subcontract work that will be required.

Figure 3 shows some typical rates quoted by sandblasting subcontractors. Of course, prices in your area will probably be different. You could also figure sandblasting unit costs from the sandblasting estimating tables included in Part II, Preparation Costs, in this book.

Minimum charges: \$611.00, scaffolding not	included	Epoxy coated - add	1.28 to 1.41/SF
Additional insurance: May be required to c and real property which may not be protected		With portable equipment - add Commercial blast - 67% white stage	.74 to 1.07/SF
Sandblasting water soluble paints	\$1.07 to 1.22/SF	Field welded, new, uncoated	
Sandblasting oil paints	1.13 to 1.28/SF	ground runs	1.13 to 1.34/SF
Sandblasting heavy mastic		0	
(depends on coating thickness)	1.47 to 1.61/SF	above ground	1.41 to 2.22/SF
Sandblasting brick - light blast	1.07 to 1.22/SF	Previously painted surfaces - add	.68 to 1.22/SF
Sandblasting masonry block walls		Epoxy coated - add	1.22 to 1.41/SF
Clean up & remove grime - light	1.00 to 1.07/SF	With portable equipment - add	.87 to 1.07/SF
- heavy	1.53 to 1.68/SF	Near white blast - 95% white stage	
Sandblasting structural steel		Field welded, new, uncoated	
Pricing rules of thumb:		ground runs	1.34 to 1.54/SF
Pipe up to 12" O.D.	1.53 to 2.28/SF	above ground	1.54 to 2.35/SF
Structural steel up to 2 SF/LF	1.41 to 1.63/SF	Previously painted surfaces - add	.68 to 1.22/SF
Structural steel from 2 to 5 SF/LF	1.68 to 1.88/SF	Epoxy coated - add	1.22 to 1.41/SF
Structural steel over 5 SF/LF	(depends on shape)	With portable equipment - add	.87 to 1.07/SF
Tanks and vessels up to 12'0" O.D.	2.22 to 2.56/SF	White blast - 100% uniform white stage	
Tanks and vessels over 12'0" O.D.	2.22 to 2.56/SF	Field welded, new, uncoated	
Brush off blast - light blast (loose mill scale	)	ground runs	2.02 to 2.35/SF
Field welded, new, uncoated		above ground	2.22 to 2.61/SF
ground runs	.68 to .87/SF	Previously painted surfaces - add	.68 to 1.13/SF
above ground	1.00 to 1.88/SF	Epoxy coated - add	1.22 to 1.41/SF
Previously painted surfaces - add	.68 to 1.22/SF	With portable equipment - add	.68 to 1.01/SF

Figure 3 Sandblasting pricing table

Figure 4 shows typical subcontract bids for pavement marking. Again, prices in your area may be different.

If you do much repainting, you'll probably want to buy a waterblasting rig. Even if you own the blaster, include a charge in each estimate for the equipment as though you rented it from a rental yard just for that job. Figure the unit costs for waterblasting from Part II of this book, Preparation Costs.

Consider using a waterblasting subcontractor if you don't need the service often. Figure 5 shows some typical rates for waterblasting. Make up a table like this based on quotes from subcontractors in your area. For a more detailed table, see Sandblasting in the Preparation section, page 303.

When you hire a subcontractor, make sure the quoted price includes everything that contractor has to do — all labor, material (with tax, if applicable), equipment, overhead and profit. Add your overhead and profit percentage to the subcontractor's bid price when you enter that item on the estimate.

### Contingencies

Occasionally you'll add a contingency allowance on bids for repaint projects where there are unknowns that can't be forecast before work actually begins. Contingency allowances are rarely needed when estimating new construction. When necessary, the contingency amount is usually from 3 to 5 percent. It can go higher, however, if there are unusual conditions or unknowns that make it hard to produce an accurate estimate. Include a contingency allowance in your estimates only if you have reason to expect:

- An uncertain scope of work (unknown job conditions)
- An inexperienced owner or general contractor
- Incomplete drawings

### Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

National Painting Cost Estimator

Pricing rules of thumb:	
Number of parking spaces: Figure on one spac	
Single line striping with light graphics application	
Single line striping with heavy graphics applica	
Single striping, light graphics and 3' wheel stop	
Single striping, heavy graphics and 3' wheel st	op 33.70 per space
Equipment pricing:	
Simple "inverted spray can" approximate cost	\$236.00
Professional striping machine cost range	4,860 to 5,350
Professional road/highway striper	270,000
Subcontractor pricing:	
Move on:	\$159.00 to 194.00
Striping prices:	
Single line striping	\$.48 to .62 per lineal foot
Bike lane striping	.62 to .72 per lineal foot
Fire lane, red curb	.62 to .72 per lineal foot
Symbol pricing:	A X
Templates - 8'0" template	\$183.00 to 218.00 each
Arrows	41.40 to 48.60 each
Handicap symbol, one color	17.00 to 23.00 each
two color	30.50 to 36.50 each
No parking fire lane stencil	3.29 to 4.01 each
Wheel stops:	
3'0" stops	\$23.00 to 29.20 each if pinned on asphal
	30.50 to 36.50 each if glued and pinned
6'0" stops	36.50 to 43.80 each if pinned on asphal
	43.80 to 50.00 each if glued and pinned
	(add for stops pinned to concrete)
Signs and posts:	
Sign only 12" x 18"	\$51.00 to 71.80
Post mounted 12" x 18"	134.00 to 185.00
Pavement markers:	
One way pavement markers	\$10.90 each
Two way pavement markers	14.60 each

Minimum charges:\$608.00, scaffolding not includedAdditional insurance:May be required to cover adjacent personal and real propertyPricing rules of thumb:4 hour minimum \$134.00/hour5,000 to 5,000 PSI blast4 hour minimum \$134.00/hour5,000 to 10,000 PSI blast8 hour minimum \$194.00/hour10,000 PSI blast8 hour minimum \$240.00/hourWet sandblasting4 hour minimum \$154.00/hour

Figure 5 Waterblasting pricing table

- Delays in beginning the project
- Owner involvement in supervision
- Below-standard working conditions

Don't use contingency allowances as a substitute for complete estimates. Include contingency only to cover what can't be estimated, not what you don't have time to estimate accurately.

# **Column Headings Defined**

Take another look at Figure 2. The heading describes the surface to be coated: the type, texture, and often, condition. Sections within each surface

heading are divided according to coating material, then by application method, and further into the "Slow," "Medium," and "Fast" application rates.

# **Column 1: Labor Productivity**

This column shows units of work completed per manhour. My estimates assume that painters are experienced and motivated professionals. The labor productivity categories are shown in Figure 6.

My experience is that a painting company that can handle larger projects will have highly skilled, better qualified and more productive painters. The estimating tables also assume that repainting a surface usually takes about 35 percent more time than painting newly constructed surfaces. Much of this extra time is spent protecting adjacent areas.

Slow	Medium	Fast
Repaint jobs	New commercial projects	New residential production
Custom painting	Industrial painting	Repetitious painting
Tenant improvements	_	_
Small jobs	Medium-sized jobs	Large projects
Single units	Two to four units	Five or more units
Low production	Average production	High production
High difficulty	Average difficulty	Low difficulty
Poor conditions	Average conditions	Good conditions
High quality	Average quality	Minimum quality
Semi-skilled crew	Skilled crew	Highly skilled crew
No supervision	Some supervision	Good supervision

Figure 6 Labor productivity categories

To establish your company's production levels, ask your field superintendent to monitor the time needed to complete each task and to keep records of crew productivity. You can use the Field Production Times and Rates form on pages 419 and 420 to track your painters' productivity. Make copies of the blank form and have your field superintendent or job foreman give one to each painter on every job. Your superintendent should check the forms frequently to insure they are accurate and kept up to date. Your best guide to productivity on future jobs is productivity on jobs already completed, and this form will help you keep track of your production time. Refer back to Figure 2 on page 7. You can use the results collected on these forms to complete the customized figures row under the "Fast" operation in Figure 2 for every operation in the National Painting Cost Estimator. Examples of how to use Figure 2 are on pages 7 through 9. The more you know about your painters' performance, the more accurate your estimates will be. But don't expect your estimates and actual production to always match exactly. Painters are human beings, not robots. You can't expect them to work at the same rate at all times.

### **Reduced Productivity**

The tables in this book assume no overtime work. Excessive overtime puts a strain on your craftsmen and reduces productivity. A few consecutive days of overtime can drag productivity down to well below average. It's good practice not to assign overtime work on more than two consecutive days.

Work efficiency is also lower when men, materials and equipment are confined in a small area or required to work in cluttered, poorly lit or dirty rooms. Painters need elbow room to work efficiently and get maximum productivity. They're also more productive in a clean environment where they can see what they're doing. It's easier — and safer — to work in a well-lighted area that's relatively clear of debris. If the work area is confined or dirty, reduce estimated productivity accordingly.

### Supervision

Supervision expense is not included in the cost tables. Add the cost of supervision to your estimates.

Most supervision is done by foremen. Every crew should have a project foreman designated, usually the most experienced and reliable painter on the job. When not supervising, project foremen should be painting. Thus the project foreman is a working supervisor. Part of the foreman's time will be productive (applying coatings) and part will be nonproductive (directing the work).

If you have more than three or four jobs going at one time, you need a field superintendent. The field superintendent is the foreman's supervisor. His or her primary responsibility is to be sure that each foreman has the manpower, materials and equipment needed to get the job done. The field superintendent should monitor job progress to be sure manhour productivity and materials used are in line with estimates. Field superintendents usually are not working supervisors; all their time is nonproductive. Figure the field superintendent's salary as overhead expense, because you can't charge his salary to a specific job.

Your project foremen and field superintendent can make or break a job. The better they are, the more work will be done. You want a field superintendent who assigns the right painters to the right foreman, and a foremen who puts the right painters on the right tasks. The most experienced tradesmen should work on tasks that require more skill. Other painters should be used where less skill is needed. The project foreman is also responsible for job safety and quality control.

Your estimates will be more competitive if you can assume high productivity. That's only possible when you have good supervision, from both foremen and superintendent, and motivated crews.

### Allowances for Supervision

Supervision isn't considered productive labor. A foreman isn't painting when he's scheduling, organizing a job and instructing his workers. Here are my rule-of-thumb allowances for nonproductive labor on painting jobs.

*Custom homes*. Allow 2.5 hours of nonproductive supervision for a home up to 1,500 square feet, 3 hours on a home between 1,500 and 2,000 square feet, 4 hours on a custom home between 2,000 and 2,500 square feet, and 5 hours on a larger home.

*Model homes* in a tract. One hour of nonproductive supervision for each day your crew will be on the job.

Most tract homes. One hour per house.

Higher-quality tract homes. Two hours per house.

How to Use This Book

Slow application and light coverage (Repaint jobs)	Medium application and medium coverage (Commercial projects)	Fast application and heavy coverage (Residential tracts)
Repaint jobs	Commercial projects	Residential production
Light usage	Moderate usage	Heavy usage
Low absorption	Moderate absorption	High absorption
Light application	Medium application	Heavy application
Low waste	Moderate waste	High waste
Quality paint	Standard paint	Production paint
Semi-skilled painters	Skilled crew	Highly skilled crew

Figure 7

Material coverage rates

Apartments and condos. Allow 1 hour per unit if there are 10 units or less. For 11 to 30 units, allow 0.75 hours of nonproductive time per unit. If there are more than 30 units, allow 0.5 hour per unit.

Nonproductive labor on commercial, industrial, institutional and government projects varies considerably. More complex jobs will require proportionately more nonproductive labor. Use your knowledge based on past experience to estimate supervision either as a percentage of job cost or by the square foot of floor.

### Column 2: Material Coverage

The second column in the cost tables shows the estimated material coverage in units (usually square feet or linear feet) per gallon. Figure 7 shows the conditions likely to apply for each of the three material coverage rates. Every condition listed in each of these categories won't necessarily occur on every painting operation. For example, it's possible to have high waste and use low quality paint on a repaint job. But it's more likely that waste will be low and paint quality high on jobs like that.

The "Slow" (repaint) application rate assumes light coverage, "Medium" (commercial project) application rate assumes medium coverage and "Fast" (residential tract) application rate assumes heavy coverage. Light coverage is typical on "Slow" (repaint) jobs because previously painted surfaces usually absorb 10 to 15 percent less paint than an unpainted surface. All coverage rates are based on paint that's been thinned according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Of course, coverage varies with the paint you're using and the surface you're painting. Paint manufacturers usually list the recommended coverage rate on the container label. I've listed estimated coverage rates in the tables throughout this book.

### **Calculating Film Thickness**

Many project specifications for commercial, industrial and government jobs identify the coating (film) thickness you have to apply to each surface. The thickness is given in mils, or thousandths of an inch. One mil is 0.001 inch.

The thickness of the dry paint film depends on the percentage of solids in the paint. If you apply a gallon of paint containing 100 percent solids over 1,600 square feet, the dry film will be 1 mil thick — that is, if 100 percent of the paint adheres to the wall. But if there's 10 percent waste (because of paint that's left in the can, on brushes, or spilled), only 90 percent of the material ends up on the surface.

Slow application	Medium application	Fast application
Repaint jobs	Commercial projects	Residential tracts
Low volume	Medium volume	High volume
20% discount	30% discount	40% discount

Figure 8 Material price discounts

Here's a formula for coverage rates that makes it easy to calculate mil thickness, including the waste factor. Coverage rate equals:

 $\frac{\% \text{ of solids x 1600}}{\text{mil thickness}} \quad x \quad (1.00 - \text{waste factor})$ 

Here's an example. Assume you're applying paint with 40 percent solids (by volume), using a roller. The waste factor is 10 percent. You need a thickness of 5 mils.

Here's the calculation for the coverage rate:

$$\frac{.40 \times 1600}{5} \times (1.00 - .10) = 115.2 \text{ per gallon}$$

You may have to apply several coats to get a thickness of 5 mils. In any case, you'll have to use one gallon of paint for each 115.2 square feet of surface.

### Waste Factors

Be sure to consider waste and spillage when you figure coverage rates. Professional painters waste very little paint. They rarely kick over a five-gallon paint bucket. But there's always some waste. My material coverage formulas include a typical waste allowance for each application method, whether it's brush, roller or spray. Of course, actual waste depends on the skill of your painters no matter what application method they use.

These are the waste factors I've built into the tables:

Brush	3 to 5%
Roll	5 to 10%
Airless spray	20 to 25%
Conventional spray	25 to 35%

### **Changes in Paint Formulation**

In the late 1970s, the California State Air Resources Board established a "model rule" for lowering the solvent in oil-based paints. They mandated replacing solvent-based paint with water-based formulas. The objective was to lower the amount of solvents escaping into the air. This change in the formulation of oil-based paints is being adopted nationwide.

Changes in paint formulation will affect coverage rates and the cost for non-flat paints. Review actual coverage rates and paint prices and make adjustments where necessary before using the estimates in this book.

### **Column 3: Material Pricing**

The third column in the cost tables shows the cost of materials. The "Slow," "Medium," and "Fast" prices in each table are based on the discounts usually offered by suppliers for volume purchases by contractor customers. The material discounts used in this book are defined in Figure 8.

The more paint a contractor buys over a given period, the greater the discount that contractor can expect. Most paint contractors get a discount of at least 20 percent off retail. Contractors buying in heavy volume usually get discounts that approach 40 percent off retail.

### **Material Pricing Tables**

Figures 9, 10 and 11 show the material prices I've used for each of three application rates throughout this book. In the cost estimating tables each coating is identified by a material number. To find out more about the cost of any of these coatings, refer to the material number listed in Figure 9, 10 or 11.

# Material prices at 20% discount

All pricing is based on production grade material purchased in 5 gallon quantities.

	Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 20% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimatir prices with tax
nterior:					
Sealer, off white (wet area walls & o	ceilinas)				
1 - Water base	32.65	26.12	32.65	35.26	35.30
<b>2</b> - Oil base	44.90	35.92	44.90	48.49	48.50
Undercoat (doors, casings and othe	er paint grad	de wood)			
<b>3</b> - Water base	35.60	28.48	35.60	38.45	38.50
4 - Oil base	47.50	38.00	47.50	51.30	51.30
Flat latex (walls, ceilings & paint gra	nde hasebo	ard)			
<b>5</b> - Water base latex paint	32.05	25.64	32.05	34.61	34.60
Acoustic spray-on texture					
6 - Primer	25.00	20.00	25.00	27.00	27.00
7 - Finish	30.25	24.20	30.25	32.67	32.70
8 - Dripowder mixed (pound)	1.05	0.84	1.05	1.13	1.13
Enamel (wet area walls & ceilings a	nd opening	is)			
<b>9</b> - Water base enamel	44.95	35.96	44.95	48.55	48.60
<b>10 -</b> Oil base enamel	65.55	52.44	65.55	70.79	70.80
System Estimate (cabinets, booksh	elves, mold	ing, interior wind	dows)		
<b>11a -</b> Wiping stain, oil base	56.40	45.12	56.40	60.91	60.90
11b - Sanding sealer, lacquer	44.50	35.60	44.50	48.06	48.10
11c - Lacquer, semi gloss	46.45	37.16	46.45	50.17	50.20
11 - Stain, seal & 2 coat lacquer System					
Average cost $(11a + b + (2 \times c))$	)	38.76	48.45	52.33	52.30
<b>12 -</b> Shellac, clear	62.30	49.84	62.30	67.28	67.30
<b>13</b> - Penetrating oil stain	55.75	44.60	55.75	60.21	60.20
14 - Penetrating stain wax (molding)	46.15	36.92	46.15	49.84	49.80
<b>15 -</b> Wax, per pound (floors)	16.90	13.52	16.90	18.25	18.30
<b>16</b> - Glazing (mottling over enamel)	45.25	36.20	45.25	48.87	48.90
<b>17</b> - Spray can, each (HVAC registers)	10.40	8.32	10.40	11.23	11.20
Exterior:					
Solid body/color stain (beams, light	valance, fa	scia, overhang,	siding, plant-on	trim, wood s	shelves)
18 - Water base stain	42.95	34.36	42.95	46.39	46.40
<b>19 -</b> Oil base stain	52.25	41.80	52.25	56.43	56.40
Semi-transparent stain (beams, sidi	ng, T & G o	ceiling)			
20 - Water base stain	43.35	34.68	43.35	46.82	46.80
21 - Oil base stain	49.90	39.92	49.90	53.89	53.90
<b>22</b> - Polyurethane (exterior doors)	79.35	63.48	79.35	85.70	85.70
23 - Marine spar varnish, flat or glos	•	,			
Interior or exterior	83.15	66.52	83.15	89.80	89.80

Figure 9 Material prices at 20% discount

# Material prices at 20% discount (cont.)

	Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 20% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimating prices with tax
Exterior enamel (exterior doors & tr	rim)				
24 - Water base	, 52.75	42.20	52.75	56.97	57.00
25 - Oil base	59.25	47.40	59.25	63.99	64.00
Porch & deck enamel - interior or e	xterior				
26 - Water base enamel	48.15	38.52	48.15	52.00	52.00
27 - Oil base enamel	59.95	47.96	59.95	64.75	64.80
28 - Epoxy, 1 part, water base	65.60	52.48	65.60	70.85	70.90
<b>29 -</b> Epoxy, 2 part SYSTEM	110.15	88.12	110.15	118.96	119.00
System Estimate (exterior windows	5)				
30a - Wiping stain, oil base	, 53.70	42.96	53.70	58.00	58.00
<b>30b -</b> Sanding sealer, varnish	59.00	47.20	59.00	63.72	63.70
<b>30c -</b> Varnish, flat or gloss	81.25	65.00	81.25	87.75	87.80
30 - Stain, seal & 1 coat varnish SYSTE	M				
Average cost (30a + b + c))		51.72	64.65	69.82	69.80
Masonry paint (masonry, concrete,	plaster)				
<b>31 -</b> Water base, flat or gloss	41.25	33.00	41.25	44.55	44.60
32 - Oil base paint	58.50	46.80	58.50	63.18	63.20
<b>33 -</b> Block filler	32.50	26.00	32.50	35.10	35.10
<b>34 -</b> Waterproofing, clear hydro sea	l 38.45	30.76	38.45	41.53	41.50
Metal primer, rust inhibitor					
35 - Clean metal	58.35	46.68	58.35	63.02	63.00
36 - Rusty metal	68.90	55.12	68.90	74.41	74.40
Metal finish, synthetic enamel, glos	s, interior or	<sup>-</sup> exterior			
<b>37 -</b> Off white	66.25	53.00	66.25	71.55	71.60
38 - Colors (except orange/red)	69.70	55.76	69.70	75.28	75.30
Anti-graffiti stain eliminator					
<b>39 -</b> Water base primer & sealer	42.52	34.02	42.53	45.93	45.90
<b>10 -</b> Oil base primer & sealer	49.40	39.52	49.40	53.35	53.40
<b>11 -</b> Polyurethane 2 part SYSTEM	146.70	117.36	146.70	158.44	158.40
reparation:					
<b>12</b> - Caulking, per fluid ounce	0.45	0.36	0.45	0.49	0.49
	0.40	0.30	0.40	0.49	0.49
Paint remover, per gallon	10 CE	20 50	40 CE	42.00	40.00
<b>13 -</b> Light duty	40.65	32.52	40.65	43.90	43.90
14 - Heavy duty	42.85	34.28	42.85	46.28	46.30
<b>15</b> - Putty, per pound	6.90	5.52	6.90	7.45	7.50
<b>16</b> - Silica sand, per pound	0.60	0.48	0.60	0.65	0.65
<ul><li>47 - Visqueen, 1.5 mil, 12' x 200' roll</li><li>48 - Wood filler, per gallon</li></ul>	46.50	37.20	46.50	50.22	50.20 51.50
to - wood liller, per dallon	47.65	38.12	47.65	51.46	51.50

### Figure 9 (continued)

Material prices at 20% discount

Industrial:         #49       - Acid wash (muriatic acid)       20.10       16.08       20.10       21.71         #50       - Aluminum base paint       96.70       77.36       96.70       104.44       1         Epoxy coating, 2 part SYSTEM       #51       - Clear       141.65       113.32       141.65       152.98       1         #52       - White       134.90       107.92       134.90       145.69       1         Heat resistant enamel       -       -       -       300 to 1200 degree range       125.10       100.08       125.10       135.11       1         #54       - 300 to 800 degree range       125.10       100.08       125.10       135.11       1         #55       - Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       49.60       62.00       66.96         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       -       -       27.85       84.08       47.45       51.25         #56       - Light colors       60.00       48.00       60.00       64.80       64.80       143.96       1         Wallcovering:       -       -       -       133.30       106.64       133.30       143.96       1         Wallcovering:
#50 - Aluminum base paint       96.70       77.36       96.70       104.44       1         Epoxy coating, 2 part SYSTEM       #51 -       Clear       141.65       113.32       141.65       152.98       1         #52 -       White       134.90       107.92       134.90       145.69       1         #53 -       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       100.08       125.10       135.11       1         #54 -       300 to 800 degree range       118.50       94.80       118.50       127.98       1         #55 -       Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       49.60       62.00       66.96         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       #56       Light colors       60.00       48.00       60.00       64.80         #57 -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #58 - Industrial waterproofing       47.45       37.96       47.45       51.25         #59 - Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       106.64       133.30       143.96       1         Wallcovering:       *       *       *       *       14.35       15.05       16.25         #60 -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50
#51 -       Clear       141.65       113.32       141.65       152.98       1         #52 -       White       134.90       107.92       134.90       145.69       1         #53 -       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       100.08       125.10       135.11       1         #54 -       300 to 800 degree range       118.50       94.80       118.50       127.98       1         #55 -       Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       49.60       62.00       66.96         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       #       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #56 -       Light colors       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #57 -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #58 -       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       37.96       47.45       51.25         #59 -       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       106.64       133.30       143.96       1         Wallcovering:       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *         #60 -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       12.04       15.05
#53       -       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       100.08       125.10       135.11       1         #54       -       300 to 800 degree range       118.50       94.80       118.50       127.98       1         #55       -       Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       49.60       62.00       66.96         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       #       -       -       1       -         #56       -       Light colors       60.00       48.00       60.00       64.80         #57       -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #58       -       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       37.96       47.45       51.25         #59       -       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       106.64       133.30       143.96       1         Wallcovering:       -       -       -       -       -       14.35       15.05       16.25         #60       -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       12.04       15.05       16.25         #61       -       Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       12.04       15.05       16.25
penetrating oil paint       62.00       49.60       62.00       66.96         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss         #56 -       Light colors       60.00       48.00       60.00       64.80         #57 -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #58 -       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       37.96       47.45       51.25         #59 -       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       106.64       133.30       143.96       1         Wallcovering:         Ready-mix:         #60 -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       10.80       13.50       14.58         #61 -       Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       12.04       15.05       16.25         #62 -       Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       11.48       14.35       15.50         #63 -       Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       18.44       23.05       24.89         #64 -       Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       5.64       7.05       7.61
#56       Light colors       60.00       48.00       60.00       64.80         #57       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       62.28       77.85       84.08         #58       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       37.96       47.45       51.25         #59       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       106.64       133.30       143.96       1         Wallcovering:         Ready-mix:         #60       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       10.80       13.50       14.58         #61       Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       12.04       15.05       16.25         #62       Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       11.48       14.35       15.50         #63       Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       18.44       23.05       24.89         #64       Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       5.64       7.05       7.61
#60 - Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       10.80       13.50       14.58         #61 - Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       12.04       15.05       16.25         #62 - Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       11.48       14.35       15.50         #63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       18.44       23.05       24.89         #64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       5.64       7.05       7.61
#66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces6.405.126.406.91Note: Typically, powdered paste is in 2 to 4 ounce packages which will adhere 6 to 12 rolls of wallcover

Figure 9 (continued) Material prices at 20% discount

	Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 30% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimating prices with tax
nterior:					
Sealer, off white (wet area walls & o	ceilings)				
<b>1</b> - Water base	32.65	22.86	28.58	30.87	30.90
<b>2</b> - Oil base	44.90	31.43	39.29	42.43	42.40
Undercoat (doors, casings and othe	er paint gra	lde wood)			
<b>3</b> - Water base	35.60	24.92	31.15	33.64	33.60
4 - Oil base	47.50	33.25	41.56	44.88	44.90
Flat latex (walls, ceilings & paint gra	ade basebo	oard)	•		
<b>5</b> - Water base latex paint	32.05	22.44	28.05	30.29	30.30
Acoustic spray-on texture					
<b>6</b> - Primer	25.00	17.50	21.88	23.63	23.60
7 - Finish	30.25	21.18	26.48	28.60	28.60
<b>8</b> - Dripowder mixed (pound)	1.05	0.74	0.93	1.00	1.00
,			0.00		
Enamel (wet area walls & ceilings a 9 - Water base enamel	•	gs) 31.47	39.34	10 10	42.50
<b>9</b> - Water base enamel <b>10</b> - Oil base enamel	44.95 65.55	45.89	57.36	42.49 61.95	42.50 62.00
				01.95	02.00
System Estimate (cabinets, booksh			,		
<b>11a -</b> Wiping stain, oil base	56.40	39.48	49.35	53.30	53.30
11b - Sanding sealer, lacquer	44.50	31.15	38.94	42.06	42.10
11c - Lacquer, semi gloss	46.45	32.52	40.65	43.90	43.90
11 - Stain, seal & 2 coat lacquer SYSTE		33.92	42.40	45 70	45.80
Average cost (11a + b + (2 x c)) <b>12 -</b> Shellac, clear	62.30	43.61	42.40 54.51	45.79 58.87	45.80 58.90
<b>13</b> - Penetrating oil stain	55.75	39.03	48.79	52.69	52.70
<b>14</b> - Penetrating stain wax (molding)	46.15	32.31	40.39	43.62	43.60
<b>15</b> - Wax, per pound (floors)	16.90	11.83	14.79	15.97	16.00
<b>16</b> - Glazing (mottling over enamel)	45.25	31.68	39.60	42.77	42.80
<b>17</b> - Spray can, each (HVAC registers)	10.40	7.28	9.10	9.83	9.80
Exterior:		-			
Solid body/color stain (beams, light		-	• •		,
<b>18 -</b> Water base stain	42.95	30.07	37.59	40.60	40.60
<b>19 -</b> Oil base stain	52.25	36.58	45.73	49.39	49.40
Semi-transparent stain (beams, sidi	ng, T & G	ceiling)			
20 - Water base stain	43.35	30.35	37.94	40.98	41.00
21 - Oil base stain	49.90	34.93	43.66	47.15	47.20
<b>22</b> - Polyurethane (exterior doors)	79.35	55.55	69.44	75.00	75.00
23 - Marine spar varnish, flat or gloss (ex		,			
Interior or exterior	83.15	58.21	72.76	78.58	78.60

Figure 10 Material prices at 30% discount

# Material prices at 30% discount (cont.)

	Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 30% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimatin prices with tax
Exterior enamel (exterior doors & ti	rim)				
4 - Water base	, 52.75	36.93	46.16	49.85	49.90
5 - Oil base	59.25	41.48	51.85	56.00	56.00
Porch & deck enamel - interior or e	xterior				
6 - Water base enamel	48.15	33.71	42.14	45.51	45.50
7 - Oil base enamel	59.95	41.97	52.46	56.66	56.70
8 - Epoxy, 1 part, water base	65.60	45.92	57.40	61.99	62.00
9 - Epoxy, 2 part SYSTEM	110.15	77.11	96.39	104.10	104.10
SYSTEM ESTIMATE (exterior wind	lows)		•		
0a - Wiping stain, oil base	53.70	37.59	46.99	50.75	50.80
<b>0b</b> - Sanding sealer, varnish	59.00	41.30	51.63	55.76	55.80
0c - Varnish, flat or gloss	81.25	56.88	71,10	76.79	76.80
0 - Stain, seal & 1 coat varnish SYSTE	EM				
Average cost $(30a + b + c))$		45.26	56.58	61.11	61.10
Masonry paint (masonry, concrete,	plaster)				
1 - Water base, flat or gloss	41.25	28.88	36.10	38.99	39.00
<ul> <li>2 - Oil base paint</li> </ul>	58.50	40.95	51.19	55.29	55.30
3 - Block filler	32.50	22.75	28.44	30.72	30.70
4 - Waterproofing, clear hydro sea	1 38.45	26.92	33.65	36.34	36.30
Metal primer, rust inhibitor					
5 - Clean metal	58.35	40.85	51.06	55.14	55.10
6 - Rusty metal	68.90	48.23	60.29	65.11	65.10
Metal finish, synthetic enamel, glos	s, interior	or exterior			
7 - Off white	66.25	46.38	57.98	62.62	62.60
8 - Colors (except orange/red)	69.70	48.79	60.99	65.87	65.90
Anti-graffiti stain eliminator					
9 - Water base primer & sealer	42.52	29.76	37.20	40.18	40.20
0 - Oil base primer & sealer	49.40	34.58	43.23	46.69	46.70
1 - Polyurethane 2 part SYSTEM	146.70	102.69	128.36	138.63	138.60
reparation:					
<ul> <li>2 - Caulking, per fluid ounce</li> </ul>	0.45	0.32	0.40	0.43	0.43
Paint remover, per gallon					
<b>3</b> - Light duty	40.65	28.46	35.58	38.43	38.40
4 - Heavy duty	42.85	30.00	37.50	40.50	40.50
<b>5</b> - Putty, per pound	6.90	4.83	6.04	6.52	6.50
6 - Silica sand, per pound	0.60	0.42	0.53	0.57	0.57
<b>7</b> - Visqueen, 1.5 mil, 12' x 200' roll	46.50	32.55	40.69	43.95	44.00
		02.00			

Figure 10 (continued) Material prices at 30% discount

# Material prices at 30% discount (cont.)

		Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 30% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimating prices with tax
Indu	istrial:					
#49	<ul> <li>Acid wash (muriatic acid)</li> </ul>	20.10	14.07	17.59	19.00	19.00
<b>#50</b>	<ul> <li>Aluminum base paint</li> </ul>	96.70	67.69	84.61	91.38	91.40
	Epoxy coating, 2 part System					
#51 ·	- Clear	141.65	99.16	123.95	133.87	133.90
<b>#52</b>	- White	134.90	94.43	118.04	127.48	127.50
	Heat resistant enamel					
<b>#53</b>	- 800 to 1200 degree range	125.10	87.57	109.46	118.22	118.20
<b>#54</b>	- 300 to 800 degree range	118.50	82.95	103.69	111.99	112.00
<b>‡55</b>	<ul> <li>Industrial bonding &amp;</li> </ul>					
	penetrating oil paint	62.00	43.40	54.25	58.59	58.60
	Industrial enamel, oil base, high glo	oss				
<b>#56</b>	•••	60.00	42.00	52.50	56.70	56.70
ŧ57	- Dark (OSHA) colors	77.85	54.50	68.13	73.58	73.60
<b>#58</b>	<ul> <li>Industrial waterproofing</li> </ul>	47.45	33.22	41.53	44.85	44.90
<b>#59</b>	<ul> <li>Vinyl coating (tanks)</li> </ul>	133.30	93.31	116.64	125.97	126.00
Nall	lcovering:					
	Ready-mix:					
#60	5 5 , (5 ,	13.50	9.45	11.81	12.75	12.80
#61	, , , , ,	15.05	10.54	13.18	14.23	14.20
#62		14.35	10.05	12.56	13.56 21.79	13.60
#63 #64	<ul> <li>Vinyl to vinyl (gal)</li> <li>Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces</li> </ul>	23.05 7.05	16.14 4.94	20.18 6.18	6.67	21.80 6.70
	<ul> <li>Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 dunces</li> <li>Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces</li> </ul>	8.40	4.94 5.88	7.35	7.94	7.90
	<ul> <li>Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces</li> </ul>		4.48	5.60	6.05	6.10
	Typically, powdered paste is in 2 to					
	51 57FF					9.

Figure 10 (continued) Material prices at 30% discount

	Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 40% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimating prices with tax
nterior:					
Sealer, off white (wet area walls &	ceilings)				
<b>1</b> - Water base	32.65	19.59	24.49	26.45	26.50
<b>#2 -</b> Oil base	44.90	26.94	33.68	36.37	36.40
Undercoat (doors, casings and othe	er paint gra	ade wood)			
<b>*3 -</b> Water base	35.60	21.36	26.70	28.84	28.80
<b>#4 -</b> Oil base	47.50	28.50	35.63	38.48	38.50
Flat latex (walls, ceilings & paint gr		,	•		
<b>#5 -</b> Water base latex paint	32.05	19.23	24.04	25.96	26.00
Acoustic spray-on texture		<b>~</b>			
<b>#6 -</b> Primer	25.00	15.00	18.75	20.25	20.30
<b>‡7 -</b> Finish	30.25	18.15	22.69	24.51	24.50
<b>#8 -</b> Dripowder mixed (pound)	1.05	0.63	0.79	0.85	0.85
Enamel (wet area walls & ceilings a	and openin				
<b>#9 -</b> Water base enamel	44.95	26.97	33.71	36.41	36.40
<b>*10 -</b> Oil base enamel	65.55	39.33	49.16	53.09	53.10
System Estimate (cabinets, booksh	elves, mol	ding, interior wir	idows)		
<b>#11a -</b> Wiping stain, oil base	56.40	33.84	42.30	45.68	45.70
<b>#11b</b> - Sanding sealer, lacquer	44.50	26.70	33.38	36.05	36.10
<pre>#11c - Lacquer, semi gloss</pre>	46.45	27.87	34.84	37.63	37.60
#11 - Stain, seal & 2 coat lacquer SYSTE					
Average cost (11a + b + (2 x c)		29.07	36.34	39.25	39.30
<b>#12 -</b> Shellac, clear	62.30	37.38	46.73	50.47	50.50
<b>#13</b> - Penetrating oil stain	55.75	33.45	41.81	45.15	45.20
<b>#14</b> - Penetrating stain wax (molding)	46.15	27.69	34.61	37.38	37.40
<b>#15</b> - Wax, per pound (floors)	16.90	10.14	12.68	13.69	13.70
<b>#16</b> - Glazing (mottling over enamel)	45.25	27.15	33.94	36.66	36.70
<b>#17 -</b> Spray can, each (HVAC registers)	10.40	6.24	7.80	8.42	8.40
Exterior:					
Solid body/color stain (beams, light	valance, f	ascia, overhang	, siding, plant-or	n trim, wood	shelves)
<b>*18 -</b> Water base stain	42.95	25.77	32.21	34.79	34.80
<b>*19 -</b> Oil base stain	52.25	31.35	39.19	42.33	42.30
Semi-transparent stain (beams, sid	-	• ·			
<b>#20 -</b> Water base stain	43.35	26.01	32.51	35.11	35.10
<b>21 -</b> Oil base stain	49.90	29.94	37.43	40.42	40.40
<b>#22</b> - Polyurethane (exterior doors)	79.35	47.61	59.51	64.27	64.30
<b>#23 -</b> Marine spar varnish, flat or gloss (e		,			
Interior or exterior	83.15	49.89	62.36	67.35	67.40

Figure 11 Material prices at 40% discount

# Material prices at 40% discount (cont.)

	Retail price guide	Contractor price at a 40% discount	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Price with sales tax at 8%	Estimatin prices with tax
Exterior enamel (exterior doors & tri	im)				
24 - Water base	52.75	31.65	39.56	42.72	42.70
25 - Oil base	59.25	35.55	44.44	48.00	48.00
Porch & deck enamel - interior or ex	xterior				
26 - Water base enamel	48.15	28.89	36.11	39.00	39.00
27 - Oil base enamel	59.95	35.97	44.96	48.56	48.60
<b>28 -</b> Epoxy, 1 part, water base	65.60	39.36	49.20	53.14	53.10
29 - Epoxy, 2 part SYSTEM	110.15	66.09	82.61	89.22	89.20
System Estimate (exterior windows)	)		<u> </u>		
30a - Wiping stain, oil base	53.70	32.22	40.28	43.50	43.50
30b - Sanding sealer, varnish	59.00	35.40	44.25	47.79	47.80
<b>30c -</b> Varnish, flat or gloss	81.25	48.75	60.94	65.82	65.80
30 - Stain, seal & 1 coat varnish SYSTE	Μ				
Average cost (30a + b + c))		38.79	48.49	52.37	52.40
Masonry paint (masonry, concrete,					
<b>31 -</b> Water base, flat or gloss	41.25	24.75	30.94	33.42	33.40
32 - Oil base paint	58.50	35.10	43.88	47.39	47.40
<b>33 -</b> Block filler	32.50	19.50	24.38	26.33	26.30
<b>34</b> - Waterproofing, clear hydro seal	38.45	<b>23</b> .07	28.84	31.15	31.20
Metal primer, rust inhibitor					
35 - Clean metal	58.35	35.01	43.76	47.26	47.30
36 - Rusty metal	68.90	41.34	51.68	55.81	55.80
Metal finish, synthetic enamel, gloss					
37 - Off white	66.25	39.75	49.69	53.67	53.70
<b>38 -</b> Colors (except orange/red)	69.70	41.82	52.28	56.46	56.50
Anti-graffiti stain eliminator					
<b>39 -</b> Water base primer & sealer	42.52	25.51	31.89	34.44	34.40
<b>40 -</b> Oil base primer & sealer	49.40	29.64	37.05	40.01	40.00
<b>41 -</b> Polyurethane 2 part SYSTEM	146.70	88.02	110.03	118.83	118.80
reparation:					
<b>42</b> - Caulking, per fluid ounce	0.45	0.27	0.34	0.37	0.37
Paint remover, per gallon					
<b>43 -</b> Light duty	40.65	24.39	30.49	32.93	32.90
44 - Heavy duty	42.85	25.71	32.14	34.71	34.70
<b>45</b> - Putty, per pound	6.90	4.14	5.18	5.59	5.60
<b>46</b> - Silica sand, per pound	0.60	0.36	0.45	0.49	0.49
<b>47</b> - Visqueen, 1.5 mil, 12' x 200' roll	46.50	27.90	34.88	37.67	37.70
	47.65	28.59	35.74	38.60	38.60

Figure 11 (continued)

Material prices at 40% discount

Industrial:         #49 - Acid wash (muriatic acid)       20.10       12.06       15.08       16.29         #50 - Aluminum base paint       96.70       58.02       72.53       78.33         Epoxy coating, 2 part SYSTEM       #51 -       Clear       141.65       84.99       106.24       114.74         #52 -       White       134.90       80.94       101.18       109.27         Heat resistant enamel       #53 -       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       75.06       93.83       101.34         #54 -       300 to 800 degree range       125.10       75.06       93.83       101.34         #55 - Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.60       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       #56 -       Light colors       60.00       36.00       45.00       48.60         #57 -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       35.59       38.44         #59 - Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:       Feady-mix:       *       *       10.13       10.94         #60 -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       8.10       10.13       10.94	prices with tax	Price with sales tax at 8%	Add 15% sundries & 10% escalation	Contractor price at a 40% discount	Retail price guide	
#50 - Aluminum base paint       96.70       58.02       72.53       78.33         Epoxy coating, 2 part SYSTEM         #51 -       Clear       141.65       84.99       106.24       114.74         #52 -       White       134.90       80.94       101.18       109.27         Heat resistant enamel       #53 -       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       75.06       93.83       101.34         #54 -       300 to 800 degree range       118.50       71.10       88.88       95.99         #55 -       Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.50       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       #56 -       Light colors       60.00       36.00       45.00       48.60         #57 -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       58.39       63.06         #58 -       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59 -       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:						ndustrial:
#50       - Aluminum base paint       96.70       58.02       72.53       78.33         Epoxy coating, 2 part SYSTEM         #51       - Clear       141.65       84.99       106.24       114.74         #52       - White       134.90       80.94       101.18       109.27         Heat resistant enamel       - <t< td=""><td>16.30</td><td>16.29</td><td>15.08</td><td>12.06</td><td>20.10</td><td><b>49</b> - Acid wash (muriatic acid)</td></t<>	16.30	16.29	15.08	12.06	20.10	<b>49</b> - Acid wash (muriatic acid)
#51       -       Clear       141.65       84.99       106.24       114.74         #52       -       White       134.90       80.94       101.18       109.27         Heat resistant enamel	78.30	78.33	72.53	58.02	96.70	
#52       White       134.90       80.94       101.18       109.27         Heat resistant enamel						Epoxy coating, 2 part SYSTEM
Heat resistant enamel         #53       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       75.06       93.83       101.34         #54       300 to 800 degree range       118.50       71.10       88.88       95.99         #55       Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.50       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       100       36.00       45.00       48.60         #57       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       58.39       63.06         #58       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:       136.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         #60       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         #61       Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         #62       Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       8.61       10.76       11.62         #63       Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       13.83       17.29       18.67         #64       Powdered cellulose, 2 4 oun	114.70	114.74				51 - Clear
#53       -       800 to 1200 degree range       125.10       75.06       93.83       101.34         #54       -       300 to 800 degree range       118.50       71.10       88.88       95.99         #55       - Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.50       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss	109.30	109.27	101.18	80.94	134.90	52 - White
#54 - 300 to 800 degree range       118.50       71.10       88.88       95.99         #55 - Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.50       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss						Heat resistant enamel
#55       - Industrial bonding & penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.50       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss       #56       -       Light colors       60.00       36.00       45.00       48.60         #57       -       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       58.39       63.06         #58       -       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59       -       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:	101.30					5 S
penetrating oil paint       62.00       37.20       46.50       50.22         Industrial enamel, oil base, high gloss         #56       Light colors       60.00       36.00       45.00       48.60         #57       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       58.39       63.06         #58       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:	96.00	95.99	88.88	71.10	118.50	<b>e</b>
#56       Light colors       60.00       36.00       45.00       48.60         #57       Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       58.39       63.06         #58       Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59       Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:	50.20	50.22	46.50	37.20	62.00	•
#57 - Dark (OSHA) colors       77.85       46.71       58.39       63.06         #58 - Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59 - Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:					SS	Industrial enamel, oil base, high glo
#58 - Industrial waterproofing       47.45       28.47       35.59       38.44         #59 - Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:       Ready-mix:       135.00       8.10       10.13       10.94         #60 -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       8.10       10.13       10.94         #61 -       Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         #62 -       Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       8.61       10.76       11.62         #63 -       Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       13.83       17.29       18.67         #64 -       Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       4.23       5.29       5.71         #65 -       Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80         #66 -       Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	48.60					<b>9</b>
#59 - Vinyl coating (tanks)       133.30       79.98       99.98       107.98         Wallcoverings:       Ready-mix:       135.0       8.10       10.13       10.94         #60 -       Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       8.10       10.13       10.94         #61 -       Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         #62 -       Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       8.61       10.76       11.62         #63 -       Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       13.83       17.29       18.67         #64 -       Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       4.23       5.29       5.71         #65 -       Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80         #66 -       Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	63.10					
Wallcoverings:         Ready-mix:         #60 - Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       8.10       10.13       10.94         #61 - Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         #62 - Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       8.61       10.76       11.62         #63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       13.83       17.29       18.67         #64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       4.23       5.29       5.71         #65 - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80         #66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	38.40					
Ready-mix:         60 - Light-weight vinyl (gal)       13.50       8.10       10.13       10.94         661 - Heavy weight vinyl (gal)       15.05       9.03       11.29       12.19         62 - Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       8.61       10.76       11.62         63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       13.83       17.29       18.67         64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       4.23       5.29       5.71         65 - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80         666 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	108.00	107.98	99.98	79.98	133.30	
#60 - Light-weight vinyl (gal)13.508.1010.1310.94#61 - Heavy weight vinyl (gal)15.059.0311.2912.19#62 - Cellulose, clear (gal)14.358.6110.7611.62#63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)23.0513.8317.2918.67#64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces7.054.235.295.71#65 - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces8.405.046.306.80#66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces6.403.844.805.18						valicoverings:
#61 - Heavy weight vinyl (gal)15.059.0311.2912.19#62 - Cellulose, clear (gal)14.358.6110.7611.62#63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)23.0513.8317.2918.67#64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces7.054.235.295.71#65 - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces8.405.046.306.80#66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces6.403.844.805.18						
#62 - Cellulose, clear (gal)       14.35       8.61       10.76       11.62         #63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)       23.05       13.83       17.29       18.67         #64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       4.23       5.29       5.71         #65 - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80         #66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	10.90					
#63 - Vinyl to vinyl (gal)23.0513.8317.2918.67#64 - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces7.054.235.295.71#65 - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces8.405.046.306.80#66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces6.403.844.805.18	12.20					
<b>64</b> - Powdered cellulose, 2 - 4 ounces       7.05       4.23       5.29       5.71 <b>65</b> - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80 <b>66</b> - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	11.60					
<b>65</b> - Powdered vinyl, 2 - 4 ounces       8.40       5.04       6.30       6.80 <b>66</b> - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces       6.40       3.84       4.80       5.18	18.70					, , ,
66 - Powdered wheat paste, 2-4 ounces         6.40         3.84         4.80         5.18	5.70 6.80					
•	5.20					
						•
	overing	2 rolls of wal	vill adhere 6 to 12	ckages which v	4 ounce pa	lote: Typically, powdered paste is in 2 to

Figure 11 (continued) Material prices at 40% discount

### Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

### National Painting Cost Estimator

Figure 9 shows prices at a 20 percent discount off retail. It applies to "Slow" work and assumes light coverage on a previously painted surface. These costs would be typical for a lower-volume company handling mostly repaint or custom work.

Figure 10 reflects a 30 percent discount. It applies to "Medium" work and assumes medium coverage, as in commercial work.

Figure 11 is the 40 percent discount table. It applies to "Fast" work and assumes heavier coverage typically required on unpainted surfaces in new construction. This discount is usually available only to large, highvolume painting companies that purchase materials in large quantities.

Here's an explanation of the columns in Figures 9, 10 and 11:

**Retail price guide:** This is an average based on a survey of up to a dozen paint manufacturers or distributors, for standard grade, construction-quality paint, purchased in five gallon quantities.

Material pricing and discount percentages will vary from supplier to supplier and from area to area. Always keep your supplier's current price list handy. It should show your current cost for all the coatings and supplies you use. Also post a list of all suppliers, their phone numbers, and the salesperson's name beside your phone.

Prices change frequently. Paint quality, your supplier's discount programs, their marketing strategy and competition from other paint manufacturers will influence the price you pay. Never guess about paint prices — especially about less commonly used coatings. Don't assume that a product you haven't used before costs about the same as similar products. It might not. A heavy-duty urethane finish, for example, will cost about twice as much as a heavy-duty vinyl coating. If you don't know that, your profit for the job can disappear very quickly.

**Prices at discount:** The retail price, less the appropriate discount.

Allowance for sundries: It's not practical to figure the cost of every sheet of sandpaper and every rag you'll use on a job. And there's no way to accurately predict how many jobs you'll get out of each brush or roller pole, roller handle, ladder, or drop cloth. But don't let that keep you from including an allowance for these important costs in your estimates. If you leave them out, it's the same as estimating the cost of those items as zero. That's a 100 percent miss. Too many of those, and you're out of the painting business. It's better to estimate any amount than to omit some costs entirely.

Figure 12 is a sundries inventory checklist. Use it to keep track of the actual cost of expendable tools and equipment.

I've added 15 percent to the paint cost to cover expendable tools and supplies. This is enough for sundries on most jobs. There is one exception, however. On repaint jobs where there's extensive prep work, the cost of sundries may be more than 15 percent of the paint cost. When preparation work is extensive, figure the actual cost of supplies. Then add to the estimate that portion of the sundries cost that exceeds 15 percent of the paint cost. You might have to double the normal sundries allowance. When it comes to prep work, make sure your estimate covers all your supplies.

**Price with sales tax at 8 percent:** This column increases the material cost, including sundries, by 8 percent to cover sales tax. If sales tax in your area is more or less than 8 percent, you can adjust the material cost, or use the price that's closest to your actual cost.

In most cases contractors have to pay sales tax. If you don't pay the tax yourself, you may have to collect it from the building owner or general contractor and remit it to the state taxing authority. In either case, include sales tax in your estimate.

**Estimating prices with tax:** The figures in the last column of Figures 9 through 11 are rounded to the nearest dime unless the total is under a dollar. Those prices are rounded to the nearest penny.

This system for pricing materials isn't exact. But it's quick, easy and flexible. Compare your current material costs with costs in Figures 9, 10 and 11. If your costs are more than a few percent higher or lower than my costs, make a note on the blank line below "Fast" in the estimating tables.

		Sundry Inve	ntory Ch	necklis	st				
Suppliers	: <u>D-Dump</u>	hy Paints							
		r Paints							
	1	rior Paints							
	<u>P-Pione</u>	er Paints							
Supplier	Product number	Product	Inventory quantity	Unit	Cost	7/21	7/27	8/2	8/10
D	# —	Bender paint pads	3	Each	<b>\$</b> 5.00				
D	#792	Brush - 3" nylon Peacock	2	Each	\$ 26.50		1		
D	#783	Brush - 4" nylon Scooter	2	Each	\$ 39.20			1	
D	#115	Brush - 5" nylon Pacer	2	Each	\$ 66.60			1	
D	#784	Brush - 3" bristle	2	Each	\$ 24.60			1	
D	#2170	Caulking bags	2	Each	\$ 5.30				
D	Latex	Caulking-DAP Acrylic latex	12	Each	\$ 2.80		12		
D	#2172	Caulking gun (Newborn)	2	Each	\$ 10.00		1		
Р	# —	Hydraulic fluid	2	Qt	<b>\$</b> 11.35				
P	# —	Lemon oil	2	Pint	<b>\$</b> 5.68		1		
F	# —	Masking paper 18" wide	3	Roll	\$ 29.00				
F	Anchor	Masking tape 11/2"	24	Roll	<b>\$</b> 4.25		12		12
P	#2176	Lacquer - 5 gallons	2	5's	\$ 129.00			1	
P	#2173	Sanding sealer - 5 gallons	2	5's	\$ 123.00		1		
P	#9850	Resin sealer - 5 gallons	2	5's	<b>\$</b> 110.00				
P	#131	PVA sealer (clear) - 5 gallons	2	5's	\$ 116.00		1		
F	#8500	Particle masks 100/box	1	Box	\$ 19.00			1	
P	# —	Putty (Crawfords)	3	Qt	<b>\$</b> 12.90		2		
F	#R-10	Respirators	1	Each	\$ 53.00				1
F	#R-49	Respirator cartridges 20/box	2	Box	\$ 61.60				
F	#R-51	Respirator filters 20/box	2	Box	\$ 44.00			1	
P	# —	Rags - 10 pound sack	2	Sack	\$ 31.60				
F	#AR 691	Roller covers 9" x 3/4"	6	Each	<b>\$</b> 5.85		2		
F	#AR 692	Roller covers 9" x 3/8"	6	Each	<b>\$</b> 5.97	3			2
F	#AR 671	Roller covers 7" x 3/4"	3	Each	<b>\$</b> 4.85			1	
F	#AR 672	Roller covers 7" x 3/8"	3	Each	<b>\$</b> 5.30		1		

Figure 12 Sundry inventory checklist

### Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

National Painting Cost Estimator

Supplier	Product number	Product	Inventory quantity	Unit	Cost	7/21	7/27	8/2	8/1C
F	#AR 611	Roller covers mini	3	Each	\$ 4.08			1	
F	#95	Roller frames 9"	6	Each	<b>\$</b> 7.51	1	2		
F	#75	Roller frames 7"	5	Each	<b>\$</b> 7.26	3		3	
F	#TSR	Roller frames mini	2	Each	\$ 4.20				
D	#40	Roller poles 4' wood tip	3	Each	<b>\$</b> 3.70		1		
D	<b>#</b> 1 <i>O</i>	Roller poles 6' wood tip	10	Each	<b>\$</b> 5.73			2	
P	# 1	Roller pole tips metal	2	Each	<b>\$</b> 4.59			2	
P	# —	Sandpaper (120C production)	2	Slve	\$ 68.40				1
P	# —	Sandpaper (220A trimite)	2	Slve	\$ 53.10				
P	# —	Sandpaper (220A garnet)	1	Slve	\$48.40		1		
D	# —	Spackle (Synkloid)	3	Qt	\$ 7.46	1		1	
D	#42/61	Spray bombs (black <sup>B</sup> /white <sup>w</sup> )	12	Each	\$ 4.34	₅12			w12
F	# —	Spray gun tips #3 or #4	10	Each	\$ 10.80			3	
F	#2762	Spray gun couplers	10	Each	\$ 2.93			5	
F	#5-71	Spray socks 48/box	1	Box	\$ 23.40				
D	#5271	Stip fill	1	Gal	\$ 12.60			1	
D	#5927	Strainer bags	2	Each	\$ 2.04	1			
D	#JT-21	Staples - 5/16"	2	Box	\$ 3.31				
P	50 Gal	Thinner, lacquer	1	Drum	\$ 589.00				
P	50 Gal	Thinner, paint	1	Drum	\$ 293.00				1
P	# —	Thinner, shellac (alcohol)	1	Gal	<b>\$</b> 13.75				
D	# —	Visqueen 1.5 mil 12' x 200'	3	Roll	\$ 35.40				
D	#5775	Work pots (2 gal. plastic)	3	Each	\$ 3.95		1		2
	#				\$				
	#				\$				
	#				\$				
	#				\$				
		Order date:				7/21	7/27	8/2	8/10
		Ordered by: (initials)				jj	jj	jj	jj
		Purchase order no.				0352		0361	037

Figure 12 (continued) Sundry inventory checklist

	Re	esidential V	Vallcovering	g	Commercial Wallcovering				Flexible Wood Wallcovering			
Production Rate	Computer Program Crew Code	Labor Cost per Hour	Labor Burden per Hour	Labor Cost + Burden	Computer Program Crew Code	Labor Cost per Hour	Labor Burden per Hour	Labor Cost + Burden	Computer Program Crew Code	Labor Cost per Hour	Labor Burden per Hour	Labor Cost + Burden
Slow	1W	\$21.00	\$5.04	\$26.04	4W	\$20.00	\$4.80	\$24.80	7W	\$20.50	\$4.92	\$25.42
Medium	2W	27.25	7.88	35.13	5W	25.75	7.44	33.19	8W	26.50	7.66	34.16
Fast	3W	34.25	12.09	46.34	6W	32.25	11.38	43.63	9W	33.25	11.74	44.99

Figure 13 Hourly wage rates for wallcovering application

### **Price Escalation**

Escalation is the change in prices between the time you bid a job and the time you pay for labor and materials. Painting contractors seldom include escalation clauses in their bids because they don't expect lengthy delays. That's why escalation isn't included as a separate item in the estimating forms, Figures 18 and 19.

Any minor price escalation will be covered by the 15 percent added to material prices for sundries. But don't rely on that small cushion to absorb major inflationary cost increases. Plan ahead if prices are rising. In that case, add 10% of your material costs as an escalation factor and include this figure as a separate line item in the estimate.

Many formal construction contracts include an escalator clause that allows the contractor to recover for cost increases during the time of construction — especially if there was an unreasonable delay through no fault of the subcontractor. This clause may give you the right to collect for increases in both labor and material costs.

If work is delayed after you've been awarded the contract, you may be able to recover for cost increases under the escalator clause. This is more likely on public projects than on private jobs. Also, if there's a significant delay due to weather, you may have a good argument for adjusting the contract amount.

You can protect yourself against escalation if you include an expiration date on your bids. If the contract award is delayed beyond your expiration date, you can review your costs and make necessary adjustments. But be careful here. Increase the bid too much and you'll probably lose the contract. So raise your bid only if necessary, and then only by the amount of the actual cost increases. Don't try to make a killing on the job just because the bid prices have expired.

# **Column 4: Labor Cost**

Column 4 in Figure 2 on page 7 shows the labor cost per unit. This figure is based on the productivity rate in column 1 and the wage rate in Figure 1. The wage rate for "Slow" (repaint) work is assumed to be \$21.50 per hour. The wage rate for "Medium" (commercial) work is \$27.75 per hour. The wage rate for "Fast" (residential tract) work is \$34.75 per hour. Wage rates for wallcovering are different (Figure 13).

### Wage Rates Vary

Wages vary from city to city. Recently I saw a survey of hourly union rates for painters in U.S. cities. The lowest rate shown was \$17.91 an hour for painters in Raleigh, North Carolina. The highest rate was \$46.15 for painters in Nome, Alaska. You might ask, "Why don't all the painters in Raleigh move to Nome?"

I don't know the answer, except to suggest that painters aren't starving in Raleigh. Nor are they getting rich in Nome. Working conditions and the cost of living are very different in those two cities. However, on private jobs using non-union tradesmen, wage rates usually don't vary as much from city to city. The wage you pay depends on the demand for painting and how many painters are available for work.

Wages also change over time. For example, wage rates increased between 1996 and 2006. The national average union wage (including fringes) for painters in large cities went from \$27.60 in 1996 to \$35.00 per hour in 2006. In 2011, the average union wage for commercial work increased to as high as \$49.00 per hour. Always base your estimates on the actual wages you'll pay your **most experienced** painters.

### Wages for Higher Skilled Specialists

Wages also vary with a workers' skill, dependability and with job difficulty. Generally higher paid painters are more productive than lower paid painters. Here's a chart to determine how much more per hour to estimate for supervision and for painting and surface preparation specialists. These figures are in addition to the basic journeyman rate.

Foremen \$1.00	to 4.00
Field superintendents \$4.50	to 6.50
Swing stage brush painters, spray painters, or paperhangers	\$.50
Iron, steel and bridge painters (ground work)	\$1.00
Sandblasters, iron, steel, or bridge painters (swing stage)	\$2.00
Steeplejacks	\$2.50

Most government and defense painting contracts require compliance with the Davis Bacon Act, which specifies that contractors pay at least the prevailing wage for each trade in the area where the job is located.

### Calculate Your Labor Rate

Use the wage rate in Figure 1 (\$21.50, \$27.75 or \$34.75 for "Slow," "Medium," or "Fast") that's appropriate for your company. Or, use a rate somewhere in between the rates listed. If you use your own wage rate, divide the hourly wage by the labor productivity (such as square feet per manhour in column 1). That's your labor cost per unit. Multiply by 100 if the units used are 100 linear feet or 100 square feet. ( $\$10 \div 400 \times 100 =$  \$2.50.)

### **Column 5: Labor Burden**

For each dollar of wages your company pays, at least another 28 cents has to be paid in payroll tax and for insurance. That's part of your labor burden. The rest is fringe benefits such as vacation pay, health benefits and pension plans.

Federal taxes are the same for all employers. State taxes vary from state to state. Fringe benefits vary the most. Generally, larger companies with more skilled painters offer considerably more fringe benefits than smaller companies.

In the estimating tables, the labor burden percentage varies with the application rate. For "Slow" (repaint) work, it's assumed to be 24.0 percent of \$21.50 or \$5.16 per hour. For "Medium" (commercial) work, the estimating tables use 28.90 percent of \$27.75 or \$8.02 per hour. For "Fast" (residential tract) work, the labor burden is 35.3 percent of \$34.75 or \$12.27 per hour.

Figure 14 shows how the labor burden percentages were compiled for each application rate.

**FICA** — **Social Security tax:** This is the portion paid by employers and is set by federal law. A similar amount is withheld from each employee's wage and deposited with a Federal Reserve bank by the employer.

**FUTA** — **Federal Unemployment Insurance tax:** Paid entirely by the employer and set by federal law. No portion is deducted from employee wages.

**SUI** — State Unemployment Insurance: Varies from state to state.

WCI — Workers' Compensation Insurance: Provides benefits for employees in case of injury on the job. Workers' comp is required by state law. Rates vary by state, job description and the loss experience of the employer.

Liab. Ins. — Liability Insurance: Covers injury or damage done to the public by employees. Comprehensive contractor's liability insurance includes current operations, completed operations, bodily injury, property damage, protective and contractual coverages with a \$1,000,000 policy limit.

Buy this complete title here:	https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

General Painting Costs

								0	
	Labor SF per	Material coverage	Material cost per	Labor cost per	Labor burden	Material cost per	Overhead per	Profit per	Tota price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
loors, concrete, s	pray, inte	rior or ex	xterior						
Masonry (concrete)	paint, water l	base (mate	rial #31)						
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	800	175	44.60	2.69	.64	25.49	5.48	5.49	39.79
Medium	900	163	39.00	3.08	.89	23.93	6.98	4.19	39.07
Fast	1000	150	33.40	3.48	1.22	22.27	8.36	2.47	37.80
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	900	275	44.60	2.39	.57	16.22	3.64	3.65	26.47
Medium	1000	263	39.00	2.78	.80	14.83	4.60	2.76	25.7
Fast	1100	250	33.40	3.16	1.12	13.36	5.47	1.62	24.7
Spray 3rd or additi	onal coats								
Slow	1000	325	44.60	2.15	.52	13.72	3.11	3.12	22.62
Medium	1100	313	39.00	2.52	.74	12.46	3.93	2.36	22.0
Fast	1200	300	33.40	2.90	1.00	11.13	4.67	1.38	21.0
Masonry (concrete)	paint, oil bas	e (material	#32)						
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	800	200	63.20	2.69	.64	31.60	6.64	6.65	48.22
Medium	900	188	55.30	3.08	.89	29.41	8.35	5.01	46.7
Fast	1000	175	47.40	3.48	1.22	27.09	9.86	2.92	44.5
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	900	300	63.20	2.39	.57	21.07	4.57	4.58	33.18
Medium	1000	288	55.30	2.78	.80	19.20	5.70	3.42	31.9
Fast	1100	275	47.40	3.16	1.12	17.24	6.67	1.97	30.1
Spray 3rd or additi	onal coats								
Slow	1000	350	63.20	2.15	.52	18.06	3.94	3.95	28.6
Medium	1100	338	55.30	2.52	.74	16.36	4.90	2.94	27.4
Fast	1200	325	47.40	2.90	1.00	14.58	5.74	1.70	25.92

Also use these formulas for concrete steps, stair treads, porches and patios. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

### Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software National Painting Cost Estimator

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Floors, concrete,	penetrating	g stain, i	nterior o	or exteri	or				
Penetrating oil stain	(material #13	3)							
Roll 1st coat	(								
Slow	225	450	60.20	9.56	2.28	13.38	4.79	4.80	34.81
Medium	250	425	52.70	11.10	3.21	12.40	6.68	4.01	37.40
Fast	275	400	45.20	12.64	4.48	11.30	8.80	2.60	39.82
Roll 2nd coat									
Slow	325	500	60.20	6.62	1.59	12.04	3.85	3.86	27.96
Medium	345	475	52.70	8.04	2.33	11.09	5.36	3.22	30.04
Fast	365	450	45.20	9.52	3.36	10.04	7.11	2.10	32.13
Roll 3rd and additi	onal coats								
Slow	365	525	60.20	5.89	1.41	11.47	3.57	3.57	25.91
Medium	383	500	52.70	7.25	2.09	10.54	4.97	2.98	27.83
Fast	400	475	45.20	8.69	3.07	9.52	6.60	1.95	29.83

Also use these formulas for concrete steps, stair treads, porches and patios. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

2

Buy this complete title here	https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
loors, wood, inter	ior or ext	erior, pai	int grade	e, brush	applica	tion			
Undercoat, water base	(material #3	3)							
Brush prime coat									
Slow	275	450	38.50	7.82	1.88	8.56	3.47	3.48	25.2
Medium	300	425	33.60	9.25	2.66	7.91	4.96	2.97	27.7
Fast	325	400	28.80	10.69	3.79	7.20	6.71	1.99	30.3
Undercoat, oil base (ma	aterial #4)								
Brush prime coat	,								
Slow	275	500	51.30	7.82	1.88	10.26	3.79	3.80	27.5
Medium	300	475	44.90	9.25	2.66	9.45	5.34	3.21	29.9
Fast	325	450	38.50	10.69	3.79	8.56	7.14	2.11	32.2
Porch & deck enamel,	water base (	material #2	26)						
Brush 1st and additio			,						
Slow	300	475	52.00	7.17	1.71	10.95	3.77	3.78	27.3
Medium	325	450	45.50	8.54	2.48	10.11	5.28	3.17	29.5
Fast	350	425	39.00	9.93	3.52	9.18	7.01	2.07	31.7
Porch & deck enamel, o	oil base (ma	terial #27)							
Brush 1st and additio	•	,							
Slow	300	550	64.80	7.17	1.71	11.78	3.93	3.94	28.5
Medium	325	525	56.70	8.54	2.48	10.80	5.45	3.27	30.5
Fast	350	500	48.60	9.93				-	
				\$0.00	3.52	9.72	7.18	2.12	32.4
Epoxy, 1 part, water ba	ise (material			0.00	3.32	9.72	7.18	2.12	
Epoxy, 1 part, water ba Brush each coat	use (material			0.00	3.52	9.72	7.18	2.12	
	use (material 125	#28)		17.20	4.13	9.72	7.18	2.12 7.06	32.4
Brush each coat Slow	125	#28) 450	70.90	17.20	4.13	15.76	7.05	7.06	32.4 51.2
Brush each coat		#28)							32.4 51.2 51.1
Brush each coat Slow Medium Fast	125 163 200	#28) 450 425 400	70.90 62.00	17.20 17.02	4.13 4.91	15.76 14.59	7.05 9.13	7.06 5.48	32.4 51.2 51.1
Brush each coat Slow Medium	125 163 200	#28) 450 425 400	70.90 62.00	17.20 17.02	4.13 4.91	15.76 14.59	7.05 9.13	7.06 5.48	32.4 51.2 51.1
Brush each coat Slow Medium Fast Epoxy, 2 part system (r	125 163 200	#28) 450 425 400	70.90 62.00	17.20 17.02	4.13 4.91	15.76 14.59	7.05 9.13	7.06 5.48	32.4 51.2 51.1 51.5
Brush each coat Slow Medium Fast Epoxy, 2 part system (r Brush each coat	125 163 200 material #29	#28) 450 425 400	70.90 62.00 53.10	17.20 17.02 17.38	4.13 4.91 6.13	15.76 14.59 13.28	7.05 9.13 11.41	7.06 5.48 3.37	

"Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

133

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 SF
- loors, wood, inte	rior or ext	erior, pa	int grad	e, roll ap	plicatio	n			
Undercoat, water bas			U	, I	•				
Roll prime coat									
Slow	400	425	38.50	5.38	1.29	9.06	2.99	3.00	21.72
Medium	438	400	33.60	6.34	1.82	8.40	4.14	2.49	23.19
Fast	475	375	28.80	7.32	2.60	7.68	5.45	1.61	24.66
Undercoat, oil base (r	material #4)								
Roll prime coat									
Slow	400	475	51.30	5.38	1.29	10.80	3.32	3.33	24.12
Medium	438	450	44.90	6.34	1.82	9.98	4.54	2.72	25.40
Fast	475	425	38.50	7.32	2.60	9.06	5.88	1.74	26.60
Porch & deck enamel	, water base (	(material #2	26)						
Roll 1st or additiona	l finish coats								
Slow	425	475	52.00	5.06	1.21	10.95	3.27	3.28	23.77
Medium	463	450	45.50	5.99	1.74	10.11	4.46	2.67	24.97
Fast	500	425	39.00	6.95	2.45	9.18	5.76	1.70	26.04
Porch & deck enamel	, oil base (ma	terial #27)							
Roll 1st or additiona	l finish coats								
Slow	425	525	64.80	5.06	1.21	12.34	3.54	3.54	25.69
Medium	463	500	56.70	5.99	1.74	11.34	4.77	2.86	26.70
Fast	500	475	48.60	6.95	2.45	10.23	6.09	1.80	27.52
Epoxy, 1 part, water b	ase (material	#28)							
Brush each coat									
Slow	200	425	70.90	10.75	2.58	16.68	5.70	5.71	41.42
Medium	250	400	62.00	11.10	3.21	15.50	7.45	4.47	41.73
Fast	300	375	53.10	11.58	4.08	14.16	9.25	2.74	41.81
Epoxy, 2 part system	(material #29	)							
Brush each coat									
Slow	175	400	119.00	12.29	2.93	29.75	8.55	8.57	62.09
Medium	225	375	104.10	12.33	3.55	27.76	10.91	6.55	61.10
Fast	275	350	89.20	12.64	4.48	25.49	13.20	3.91	59.72

### Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software National Painting Cost Estimator

"Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

Buy this complete title here: https://www.complete.com/	ttps://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

General Painting Costs

	Labor SF per	Material coverage	Material cost per	Labor cost per	Labor burden	Material cost per	Overhead per	Profit per	Tot price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 5
loors, wood, inter		-	•	9					
Wiping stain, varnish,	oil base (ma	terial #30a)	)						
Stain, brush 1st coat	, wipe & fill								
Slow	225	500	58.00	9.56	2.28	11.60	4.46	4.47	32.3
Medium	250	475	50.80	11.10	3.21	10.69	6.25	3.75	35.0
Fast	275	450	43.50	12.64	4.48	9.67	8.30	2.45	37.5
Stain, brush 2nd coa	t, wipe & fill								
Slow	400	525	58.00	5.38	1.29	11.05	3.37	3.37	24.4
Medium	425	500	50.80	6.53	1.88	10.16	4.65	2.79	26.0
Fast	450	475	43.50	7.72	2.72	9.16	6.08	1.80	27.4
Stain, brush 3rd or a	dditional coa	ts, wipe & f	ill						
Slow	425	550	58.00	5.06	1.21	10.55	3.20	3.20	23.2
Medium	450	525	50.80	6.17	1.77	9.68	4.41	2.64	24.6
Fast	475	500	43.50	7.32	2.60	8.70	5.77	1.71	26.1
Sanding sealer, varnis	sh (material #	‡30b)							
Maple or pine, brush	1 coat								
Slow	375	475	63.70	5.73	1.39	13.41	3.90	3.91	28.3
Medium	400	450	55.80	6.94	2.00	12.40	5.34	3.20	29.8
Fast	425	425	47.80	8.18	2.87	11.25	6.92	2.05	31.2
Maple or pine, brush	2nd or addit	ional coats							
Slow	425	550	63.70	5.06	1.21	11.58	3.39	3.40	24.6
Medium	450	525	55.80	6.17	1.77	10.63	4.65	2.79	26.0
Fast	475	500	47.80	7.32	2.60	9.56	6.03	1.78	27.2
Oak, brush 1 coat									
Slow	400	525	63.70	5.38	1.29	12.13	3.57	3.58	25.9
Medium	425	500	55.80	6.53	1 00		4 00	0.04	
Medium		000	55.00	0.00	1.88	11.16	4.90	2.94	27.4
Fast	450	475	47.80	0.53 7.72	1.88 2.72	11.16 10.06	4.90 6.36	2.94 1.88	
	450	475							
Fast	450	475 s							28.7
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac	450	475	47.80	7.72 4.30	2.72	10.06	6.36	1.88	28.7 21.4
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow	450 dditional coat 500	475 s 625	47.80 63.70	7.72	2.72 1.03	10.06 10.19	6.36 2.95	1.88 2.96	27.4 28.7 21.4 22.5 23.6
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium	450 dditional coat 500 525 550	475 s 625 600	47.80 63.70 55.80	7.72 4.30 5.29	2.72 1.03 1.51	10.06 10.19 9.30	6.36 2.95 4.03	1.88 2.96 2.42	28.7 21.4 22.5
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast	450 dditional coat 500 525 550	475 s 625 600	47.80 63.70 55.80	7.72 4.30 5.29	2.72 1.03 1.51	10.06 10.19 9.30	6.36 2.95 4.03	1.88 2.96 2.42	28.7 21.4 22.5
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast Shellac, clear (materia	450 dditional coat 500 525 550	475 s 625 600	47.80 63.70 55.80	7.72 4.30 5.29	2.72 1.03 1.51	10.06 10.19 9.30	6.36 2.95 4.03	1.88 2.96 2.42	28.7 21.4 22.5
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast Shellac, clear (materia Brush 1st coat	450 dditional coat 500 525 550 al #12)	475 s 625 600 575	47.80 63.70 55.80 47.80	7.72 4.30 5.29 6.32	2.72 1.03 1.51 2.24	10.06 10.19 9.30 8.31	6.36 2.95 4.03 5.23	1.88 2.96 2.42 1.55	28.7 21.4 22.5 23.6
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast Shellac, clear (materia Brush 1st coat Slow	450 dditional coat 500 525 550 al #12) 275	475 s 625 600 575 475	47.80 63.70 55.80 47.80 67.30	7.72 4.30 5.29 6.32 7.82	2.72 1.03 1.51 2.24 1.88	10.06 10.19 9.30 8.31 14.17	6.36 2.95 4.03 5.23 4.54	1.88 2.96 2.42 1.55 4.55	28.7 21.4 22.5 23.6 32.9 35.0
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast Shellac, clear (materia Brush 1st coat Slow Medium	450 dditional coat 500 525 550 al #12) 275 300 325	475 625 600 575 475 450	47.80 63.70 55.80 47.80 67.30 58.90	7.72 4.30 5.29 6.32 7.82 9.25	2.72 1.03 1.51 2.24 1.88 2.66	10.06 10.19 9.30 8.31 14.17 13.09	6.36 2.95 4.03 5.23 4.54 6.25	1.88 2.96 2.42 1.55 4.55 3.75	28.7 21.4 22.5 23.6 32.5 35.0
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast Shellac, clear (materia Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or addition	450 dditional coat 500 525 550 al #12) 275 300 325 nal coats	475 625 600 575 475 450 425	47.80 63.70 55.80 47.80 67.30 58.90 50.50	7.72 4.30 5.29 6.32 7.82 9.25 10.69	2.72 1.03 1.51 2.24 1.88 2.66 3.79	10.06 10.19 9.30 8.31 14.17 13.09 11.88	6.36 2.95 4.03 5.23 4.54 6.25 8.17	1.88 2.96 2.42 1.55 4.55 3.75 2.42	28.7 21.4 22.8 23.6 35.0 36.9
Fast Oak, brush 2nd or ac Slow Medium Fast Shellac, clear (materia Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast	450 dditional coat 500 525 550 al #12) 275 300 325	475 625 600 575 475 450	47.80 63.70 55.80 47.80 67.30 58.90	7.72 4.30 5.29 6.32 7.82 9.25	2.72 1.03 1.51 2.24 1.88 2.66	10.06 10.19 9.30 8.31 14.17 13.09	6.36 2.95 4.03 5.23 4.54 6.25	1.88 2.96 2.42 1.55 4.55 3.75	28.7 21.4 22.5 23.6 32.9

	Labor SF per	Material coverage	Material cost per	Labor cost per	Labor burden	cost per	Overhead per	Profit per	Tota price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
Varnish, gloss or flat (m	aterial #30	c)							
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	275	475	87.80	7.82	1.88	18.48	5.35	5.36	38.8
Medium	300	450	76.80	9.25	2.66	17.07	7.25	4.35	40.5
Fast	325	425	65.80	10.69	3.79	15.48	9.28	2.75	41.9
Brush 2nd or additiona	l coats								
Slow	350	600	87.80	6.14	1.48	14.63	4.23	4.24	30.7
Medium	375	575	76.80	7.40	2.15	13.36	5.73	3.44	32.0
Fast	400	550	65.80	8.69	3.07	11.96	7.35	2.17	33.2
Penetrating stain wax &	wipe (mat	erial #14)							
Stain, brush 1st coat &	wipe								
Slow	200	550	49.80	10.75	2.58	9.05	4.25	4.26	30.8
Medium	250	525	43.60	11.10	3.21	8.30	5.65	3.39	31.6
Fast	300	500	37.40	11.58	4.08	7.48	7.18	2.12	32.4
Stain, brush 2nd or ad	ditional coa	ats & wipe							
Slow	250	600	49.80	8.60	2.06	8.30	3.60	3.61	26.1
Medium	300	575	43.60	9.25	2.66	7.58	4.88	2.93	27.3
Fast	350	550	37.40	9.93	3.52	6.80	6.27	1.86	28.3
Wax & polish (material a	#15)								
Hand apply 1 coat									
Slow	175	1000	18.30	12.29	2.93	1.83	3.24	3.25	23.5
Medium	200	950	16.00	13.88	4.01	1.68	4.89	2.94	27.4
Fast	225	900	13.70	15.44	5.44	1.52	6.95	2.06	31.4
Buffing with machine									
Slow	400			5.38	1.29		1.27	1.27	9.2
Medium	450			6.17	1.77		1.99	1.19	11.1
Fast	500			6.95	2.45		2.91	.86	13.1

# Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software National Painting Cost Estimator

"Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

General Painting Costs

	Manhours	Gallons	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	per	per	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	door	Door	gallon	door	door	door	door	door	door
Garage door backs	s, seal coa	t, spray	one coa	at					
Sanding sealer, lacque	er (material #1	11b)							
1 car garage, 8' x 7'	,	,							
Slow	0.30	0.40	48.10	6.45	1.55	19.24	5.18	5.19	37.61
Medium	0.25	0.50	42.10	6.94	2.00	21.05	7.50	4.50	41.99
Fast	0.20	0.60	36.10	6.95	2.45	21.66	9.63	2.85	43.54
2 car garage, 16' x 7	1								
Slow	0.40	0.80	48.10	8.60	2.06	38.48	9.34	9.36	67.84
Medium	0.35	0.90	42.10	9.71	2.81	37.89	12.60	7.56	70.57
Fast	0.30	1.00	36.10	10.43	3.68	36.10	15.57	4.60	70.38
3 car garage, 16' x 7	' + 8' x 7'								
Slow	0.60	1.00	48.10	12.90	3.10	48.10	12.18	12.20	88.48
Medium	0.55	1.10	42.10	15.26	4.41	46.31	16.50	9.90	92.38
Fast	0.50	1.20	36.10	17.38	6.13	43.32	20.72	6.13	93.68

Use the figures for Siding when estimating the cost of painting garage door fronts. These figures assume a one-car garage door measures 7' x 16'. A three-car garage has one single and one double door. Government funded projects (FHA, VA, HUD) usually require sealing the garage door back on new construction projects. The doors are usually sprayed along with the cabinet sealer coat (as used in this table) or stained along with the exterior trim. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

Buy similar Craftsman books and software here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tota
	LF per manhour	coverage LF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 LF	burden 100 LF	cost per 100 LF	per 100 LF	per 100 LF	price pe 100 LF
autters and down	spouts (as	lvanized	l) brush	annlica	tion				
Gutters	Spouls (ge		i), brusi						
Metal prime, rust inf	nibitor, clean i	metal (mate	erial #35)						
Brush prime coat									
Slow	80	400	63.00	26.88	6.45	15.75	9.33	9.35	67.76
Medium	90	375	55.10	30.83	8.91	14.69	13.61	8.16	76.20
Fast	100	350	47.30	34.75	12.27	13.51	18.76	5.55	84.84
Metal prime, rust inf Brush prime coat	nibitor, rusty n	netal (mate	erial #36)						
Slow	80	400	74.40	26.88	6.45	18.60	9.87	9.89	71.69
Medium	90	375	65.10	30.83	8.91	17.36	14.28	8.57	79.95
Fast	100	350	55.80	34.75	12.27	15.94	19.52	5.77	88.25
Metal finish - synthe Brush 1st finish co	•	ff white), gl	oss (mate	rial #37)					
Slow	100	425	71.60	21.50	5 16	16.85	8.27	8.28	60.06
Medium	110	420	62.60	21.50 25. <b>23</b>	5.16 7.28	15.65	12.04	7.23	67.43
Fast	120	400 375	53.70	28.96	10.21	14.32	16.59	4.91	74.99
Brush 2nd or addi	tional finish c	nats		$\bigcirc$	$\mathbf{V}$				
Slow	120	450	71.60	17.92	4.29	15.91	7.24	7.26	52.62
Medium	120	425	62.60	21.35	6.16	14.73	10.56	6.34	52.02 59.14
Fast	140	400	53.70	24.82	8.75	13.43	14.57	4.31	65.88
Metal finish - synthe	tic enamel (c	olors excer	ot orange/	red), aloss	(material	#38)			
Brush 1st finish co	•		J	,, <b>3</b>	(	,			
Slow	100	425	75.30	21.50	5.16	17.72	8.43	8.45	61.26
Medium	110	400	65.90	25.23	7.28	16.48	12.25	7.35	68.59
Fast	120	375	56.50	28.96	10.21	15.07	16.82	4.97	76.03
Brush 2nd or addi	tional finish c	oats							
Slow	120	450	75.30	17.92	4.29	16.73	7.40	7.42	53.76
Medium	130	425	65.90	21.35	6.16	15.51	10.76	6.45	60.23
Fast	140	400	56.50	24.82	8.75	14.13	14.79	4.38	66.87
Downspouts									
Metal prime, rust inf	nibitor, clean ı	metal (mate	erial #35)						
Brush prime coat									
Slow	30	250	63.00	71.67	17.19	25.20	21.67	21.72	157.4
Medium Fast	35 40	225 200	55.10 47.30	79.29 86.88	22.90 30.67	24.49 23.65	31.67 43.77	19.00 12.95	177.35 197.92
				20.00	20.07	20.00	.0.77	.2.00	101.01
Metal prime, rust inf Brush prime coat	nibitor, rusty n	netal (mate	erial #36)						
Slow	30	250	74.40	71.67	17.19	29.76	22.54	22.59	163.75
Medium	35	225	65.10	79.29	22.90	28.93	32.78	19.67	183.57
Fast	40	200	55.80	86.88	30.67	27.90	45.09	13.34	203.88

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tot
	LF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price p
	manhour	LF/gallon	gallon	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 l
Metal finish - synthetic	enamel (o	ff white), al	oss (mate	rial #37)					
Brush 1st finish coat	,	<i>,,</i> 0	,	,					
Slow	50	275	71.60	43.00	10.32	26.04	15.08	15.11	109.5
Medium	60	250	62.60	46.25	13.38	25.04	21.17	12.70	118.5
Fast	70	225	53.70	49.64	17.55	23.87	28.22	8.35	127.6
Brush 2nd or additior	nal finish c	oats							
Slow	70	300	71.60	30.71	7.39	23.87	11.77	11.80	85.5
Medium	80	275	62.60	34.69	10.02	22.76	16.87	10.12	94.4
Fast	90	250	53.70	38.61	13.63	21.48	22.85	6.76	103.3
Metal finish - synthetic	enamel (c	olors excep	ot orange/i	red), gloss	(material	#38)			
Brush 1st finish coat									
Slow	50	275	75.30	43.00	10.32	27.38	15.33	15.36	111.3
Medium	60	250	65.90	46.25	13.38	26.36	21.50	12.90	120.3
Fast	70	225	56.50	49.64	17.55	25.11	28.60	8.46	129.3
Brush 2nd or additior	nal finish c	oats							
Slow	70	300	75.30	30.71	7.39	25.10	12.00	12.03	87.2
Medium	80	275	65.90	34.69	10.02	23.96	17.17	10.30	96.1
Fast	90	250	56.50	38.61	13.63	22.60	23.20	6.86	104.9

NOTE: Oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Although water base material is often used, it may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. These figures assume that all exposed surfaces of 5" gutters and 4" downspouts are painted. For ornamental gutters and downspouts, multiply the linear feet by 1.5 before using these figures. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

# **High Time Difficulty Factors**

Painting takes longer and may require more material when heights above the floor exceed 8 feet. The additional time and material for working at these heights and using a roller pole or a wand on a spray gun, climbing up and down a ladder or scaffolding is applied by using one of the factors listed below. The wall area above 8 feet is typically referred to as the "Clip." To apply the high time difficulty factor, measure the surface above 8 feet which is to be painted and multiply that figure by the appropriate factor. This measurement can be listed on a separate line of your take-off and the appropriate price can be applied for a total.

For labor calculations only:

Add 30% to the area for heights between 8 and 13 feet (multiply by 1.3) Add 60% to the area for heights from 13 to 17 feet (multiply by 1.6) Add 90% to the area for heights from 17 to 19 feet (multiply by 1.9) Add 120% to the area for heights from 19 to 21 feet (multiply by 2.2)

EXAMPLE: A 17 x 14 living room has a vaulted ceiling 13 feet high. Your take-off sheet might look like this:

Walls to 8 feet: 136 + 112 + 136 + 112 = 496 SF Clip:  $[(5 \times 14) / 2] \times 2 + (5 \times 17) = 70 + 85 = 155$  SF area of two triangles + rectangular area 155 SF x 1.3 (high time difficulty factor) = 202 SF

Then multiply each SF total by the appropriate price per square foot.

# Mail box structures, wood, apartment type

Measure the length of each board to be painted and use the manhours and material given for Trellis or Plant-on trim or Siding.

	Labor SF per manhour	Material coverage SF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 SF	Labor burden 100 SF	Material cost per 100 SF	Overhead per 100 SF	Profit per 100 SF	Total price per 100 SF
Masonry, anti-graffi	ti stain e	liminator	r on smo	ooth or	rough su	irface			
Water base primer and s	sealer (mat	erial #39)							
Roll & brush each coa	t								
Slow	350	400	45.90	6.14	1.48	11.48	3.63	3.64	26.37
Medium	375	375	40.20	7.40	2.15	10.72	5.07	3.04	28.38
Fast	400	350	34.40	8.69	3.07	9.83	6.69	1.98	30.26
Oil base primer and sea	ler (materia	al #40)							
Roll & brush each coa		,							
Slow	350	375	53.40	6.14	1.48	14.24	4.15	4.16	30.17
Medium	375	350	46.70	7.40	2.15	13.34	5.72	3.43	32.04
Fast	400	325	40.00	8.69	3.07	12.31	7.46	2.21	33.74
Polyurethane 2 part syst	em (materi	ial #41)							
Roll & brush each coat	•								
Slow	300	375	158.40	7.17	1.71	42.24	9.71	9.73	70.56
Medium	325	350	138.60	8.54	2.48	39.60	12.65	7.59	70.86
Fast	350	325	118.80	9.93	3.52	36.55	15.50	4.58	70.08

Use these figures for new brick, used brick, or Concrete Masonry Units (CMU) where the block surfaces are either smooth or rough, porous or unfilled, with joints struck to average depth. The more porous the surface, the rougher the texture, the more time and material will be required. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Masonry, block fil	ller								
Brush 1 coat (mater	rial #33)								
Slow	95	75	35.10	22.63	5.44	46.80	14.22	14.25	103.34
Medium	125	65	30.70	22.20	6.42	47.23	18.96	11.38	106.19
Fast	155	55	26.30	22.42	7.91	47.82	24.23	7.17	109.55
Roll 1 coat (materia	l #33)								
Slow	190	70	35.10	11.32	2.70	50.14	12.19	12.22	88.57
Medium	215	60	30.70	12.91	3.72	51.17	16.95	10.17	94.92
Fast	240	50	26.30	14.48	5.13	52.60	22.38	6.62	101.21
Spray 1 coat (mater	rial #33)								
Slow	425	65	35.10	5.06	1.21	54.00	11.45	11.48	83.20
Medium	525	55	30.70	5.29	1.51	55.82	15.66	9.40	87.68
Fast	625	45	26.30	5.56	1.96	58.44	20.45	6.05	92.46

Use these figures for using block filler on rough or porous masonry with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Masonry, brick, new	, smooth	n-surface	, brush						
Masonry paint, water ba	-								
Brush 1st coat	ee, er g								
Slow	200	300	44.60	10.75	2.58	14.87	5.36	5.37	38.93
Medium	225	275	39.00	12.33	3.55	14.18	7.52	4.51	42.09
Fast	250	250	33.40	13.90	4.91	13.36	9.97	2.95	45.09
T dot	200	200	00.40	10.00	7.01	10.00	0.07	2.00	+0.00
Brush 2nd or additiona	l coats 🔺								
Slow	250	325	44.60	8.60	2.06	13.72	4.63	4.64	33.65
Medium	275	300	39.00	10.09	2.93	13.00	6.50	3.90	36.42
Fast	300	275	33.40	11.58	4.08	12.15	8.62	2.55	38.98
Masonry paint, oil base	(material #3	32)							
Brush 1st coat	<b>N</b>	,							
Slow	200	350	63.20	10.75	2.58	18.06	5.96	5.98	43.33
Medium	225	325	55.30	12.33	3.55	17.02	8.23	4.94	46.07
Fast	250	300	47.40	13.90	4.91	15.80	10.73	3.17	48.51
Brush 2nd or additiona	l coats								
Slow	250	400	63.20	8.60	2.06	15.80	5.03	5.04	36.53
Medium	275	363	55.30	10.09	2.93	15.23	7.06	4.24	39.55
Fast	300	325	47.40	11.58	4.08	14.58	9.38	2.77	42.39

Use these figures for new smooth-surface brick with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

National Painting Cost Estimator

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
Masonry, brick, ne	ew, smootł	n-surface	e, roll						
Masonry paint, water	base, flat or g	loss (mate	rial #31)						
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	325	250	44.60	6.62	1.59	17.84	4.95	4.96	35.9
Medium	350	213	39.00	7.93	2.30	18.31	7.13	4.28	39.9
Fast	375	175	33.40	9.27	3.28	19.09	9.81	2.90	44.3
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	375	275	44.60	5.73	1.39	16.22	4.43	4.44	32.2
Medium	400	250	39.00	6.94	2.00	15.60	6.14	3.68	34.3
Fast	425	225	33.40	8.18	2.87	14.84	8.03	2.38	36.3
Masonry paint, oil bas	e (material #3	32)							
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	325	325	63.20	6.62	1.59	19.45	5.26	5.27	38.1
Medium	350	288	55.30	7.93	2.30	19.20	7.36	4.41	41.20
Fast	375	250	47.40	9.27	3.28	18.96	9.77	2.89	44.1
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	375	350	63.20	5.73	1.39	18.06	4.78	4.79	34.7
Medium	400	313	55.30	6.94	2.00	17.67	6.66	3.99	37.2
Fast	425	275	47.40	8.18	2.87	17.24	8.78	2.60	39.6
Waterproofing, clear h	nydro sealer, o	oil base (m	aterial #34	4)					
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	200	175	41.50	10.75	2.58	23.71	7.04	7.05	51.1
Medium	225	150	36.30	12.33	3.55	24.20	10.02	6.01	56.1
Fast	250	125	31.20	13.90	4.91	24.96	13.57	4.01	61.3
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	225	200	41.50	9.56	2.28	20.75	6.19	6.21	44.9
Medium	250	190	36.30	11.10	3.21	19.11	8.36	5.01	46.7
Fast	275	180	31.20	12.64	4.48	17.33	10.67	3.16	48.28

Use these figures for new smooth-surface brick with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

General Painting Costs

	Labor SF per	Material coverage	Material cost per	Labor cost per	Labor burden	Material cost per	Overhead per	Profit per	Tota price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
lasonry, brick, n	ew. smootl	h-surface	e, sprav						
Masonry paint, water									
Spray 1st coat			,						
Slow	650	250	44.60	3.31	.80	17.84	4.17	4.18	30.3
Medium	750	225	39.00	3.70	1.06	17.33	5.53	3.32	30.9
Fast	850	200	33.40	4.09	1.46	16.70	6.89	2.04	31.1
Spray 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	750	275	44.60	2.87	.68	16.22	3.76	3.77	27.3
Medium	825	238	39.00	3.36	.97	16.39	5.18	3.11	29.0
Fast	900	250	33.40	3.86	1.36	13.36	5.76	1.70	26.0
Masonry paint, oil bas	se (material #	32)							
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	650	275	63.20	3.31	.80	22.98	5.15	5.16	37.4
Medium	750	250	55.30	3.70	1.06	22.12	6.72	4.03	37.6
Fast	850	225	47.40	4.09	1.46	21.07	8.25	2.44	37.3
Spray 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	750	300	63.20	2.87	.68	21.07	4.68	4.69	33.99
Medium	825	288	55.30	3.36	.97	19.20	5.88	3.53	32.94
Fast	900	275	47.40	3.86	1.36	17.24	6.96	2.06	31.4
Waterproofing, clear I	nydro sealer,	oil base (m	aterial #34	4)					
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	700	120	41.50	3.07	.74	34.58	7.29	7.31	52.9
Medium	800	100	36.30	3.47	1.00	36.30	10.19	6.12	57.0
Fast	900	80	31.20	3.86	1.36	39.00	13.71	4.06	61.9
Spray 2nd or addition									
Slow	800	150	41.50	2.69	.64	27.67	5.89	5.90	42.7
Medium	900	138	36.30	3.08	.89	26.30	7.57	4.54	42.38
Fast	1000	125	31.20	3.48	1.22	24.96	9.20	2.72	41.58

Use these figures for new smooth-surface brick with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

National Painting Cost Estimator

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per manhour	coverage	cost per	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price per 100 SF
	mannour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 5F	100 5F	100 5F	100 5F	100 5F	100 5F
Masonry, brick, us	sed, rough	surface,	brush						
Masonry paint, water	base, flat or g	loss (mate	rial #31)						
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	150	300	44.60	14.33	3.45	14.87	6.20	6.21	45.06
Medium	175	275	39.00	15.86	4.56	14.18	8.66	5.19	48.45
Fast	200	250	33.40	17.38	6.13	13.36	11.43	3.38	51.68
Brush 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	200	375	44.60	10.75	2.58	11.89	4.79	4.80	34.81
Medium	225	350	39.00	12.33	3.55	11.14	6.76	4.05	37.83
Fast	250	325	33.40	13.90	4.91	10.28	9.02	2.67	40.78
Masonry paint, oil bas	e (material #3	32)							
Brush 1st coat	,	,							
Slow	150	325	63.20	14.33	3.45	19.45	7.07	7.09	51.39
Medium	175	300	55.30	15.86	4.56	18.43	9.72	5.83	54.40
Fast	200	275	47.40	17.38	6.13	17.24	12.64	3.74	57.13
Brush 2nd or addition									
Slow	200	400	63.20	10.75	2.58	15.80	5.53	5.55	40.21
Medium	225	375	55.30	12.33	3.55	14.75	7.66	4.60	42.89
Fast	250	350	47.40	13.90	4.91	13.54	10.03	2.97	45.35

Use these figures for dry pressed used brick, clay brick tile, or adobe block with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.



Bu	y this complete	title here:	https://www.	craftsman-bool	k.com/bool	ks-and-software

General Painting Costs

								3	
	Labor SF per manhour	Material coverage SF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 SF	Labor burden 100 SF	Material cost per 100 SF	Overhead per 100 SF	Profit per 100 SF	Tota price pe 100 S
lasonry, brick, u	sed, rough	surface.	roll						
Masonry paint, water									
Roll 1st coat			,						
Slow	300	250	44.60	7.17	1.71	17.84	5.08	5.09	36.8
Medium	325	225	39.00	8.54	2.48	17.33	7.09	4.25	39.6
Fast	350	200	33.40	9.93	3.52	16.70	9.34	2.76	42.2
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	350	325	44.60	6.14	1.48	13.72	4.05	4.06	29.4
Medium	375	300	39.00	7.40	2.15	13.00	5.64	3.38	31.5
Fast	400	275	33.40	8.69	3.07	12.15	7.41	2.19	33.5
Masonry paint, oil ba	ase (material #	32)							
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	300	275	63.20	7.17	1.71	22.98	6.06	6.07	43.9
Medium	325	250	55.30	8.54	2.48	22.12	8.28	4.97	46.3
Fast	350	225	47.40	9.93	3.52	21.07	10.70	3.16	48.3
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	350	350	63.20	6.14	1.48	18.06	4.88	4.89	35.4
Medium	375	325	55.30	7.40	2.15	17.02	6.64	3.98	37.1
Fast	400	300	47.40	8.69	3.07	15.80	8.54	2.53	38.6
Waterproofing, clear Roll 1st coat	hydro sealer,	oil base (m	naterial #3	4)					
Slow	150	125	41.50	14.33	3.45	33.20	9.68	9.70	70.3
Medium	175	113	36.30	15.86	4.56	32.12	13.14	7.88	73.5
Fast	200		31.20	17.38	6.13	31.20	16.96	5.02	76.6
1 401			01.20		0.110	01120	10100	0.02	7 010
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	175	150	41.50	12.29	2.93	27.67	8.15	8.17	59.2
Medium	200	138	36.30	13.88	4.01	26.30	11.05	6.63	61.8
Fast	225	125	31.20	15.44	5.44	24.96	14.21	4.20	64.2

Use these figures for dry pressed used brick, clay brick tile, or adobe block with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

National Painting Cost Estimator

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SI
Masonry, brick, us	sed, rough	surface,	, spray						
Masonry paint, water l	base, flat or g	loss (mate	rial #31)						
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	600	200	44.60	3.58	.87	22.30	5.08	5.09	36.92
Medium	700	175	39.00	3.96	1.16	22.29	6.85	4.11	38.37
Fast	800	150	33.40	4.34	1.54	22.27	8.72	2.58	39.45
Spray 2nd or additio	nal coats								
Slow	700	225	44.60	3.07	.74	19.82	4.49	4.50	32.62
Medium	800	213	39.00	3.47	1.00	18.31	5.70	3.42	31.9
Fast	900	200	33.40	3.86	1.36	16.70	6.80	2.01	30.73
Masonry paint, oil bas	e (material #	32)							
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	600	225	63.20	3.58	.87	28.09	6.18	6.19	44.9 <sup>-</sup>
Medium	700	200	55.30	3.96	1.16	27.65	8.19	4.91	45.87
Fast	800	175	47.40	4.34	1.54	27.09	10.22	3.02	46.2
Spray 2nd or additio	nal coats								
Slow	700	250	63.20	3.07	.74	25.28	5.53	5.54	40.16
Medium	800	238	55.30	3.47	1.00	23.24	6.93	4.16	38.80
Fast	900	225	47.40	3.86	1.36	21.07	8.15	2.41	36.8
Waterproofing, clear h	ydro sealer,	oil base (m	aterial #34	4)					
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	600	80	41.50	3.58	.87	51.88	10.70	10.72	77.7
Medium	700	75	36.30	3.96	1.16	48.40	13.38	8.03	74.93
Fast	800	70	31.20	4.34	1.54	44.57	15.64	4.63	70.72
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	800	100	41.50	2.69	.64	41.50	8.52	8.54	61.8
Medium	900	90	36.30	3.08	.89	40.33	11.08	6.65	62.03
Fast	1000	80	31.20	3.48	1.22	39.00	13.55	4.01	61.26

Use these figures for dry pressed used brick, clay brick tile, or adobe block with joints struck to average depth. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

Buy this complete title here	: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software	
	General	Painting Costs

							Genera		
	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price p
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
lasonry, Concrete	Masonry	Units (C	CMU), ro	ugh, poi	rous sui	rface, br	rush		
Masonry paint, water ba	se, flat or g	gloss (mate	rial #31)						
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	110	100	44.60	19.55	4.68	44.60	13.08	13.11	95.0
Medium	130	88	39.00	21.35	6.16	44.32	17.96	10.78	100.5
Fast	150	75	33.40	23.17	8.19	44.53	23.52	6.96	106.3
Brush 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	185	180	44.60	11.62	2.80	24.78	7.45	7.46	54.1
Medium	210	168	39.00	13.21	3.82	23.21	10.06	6.04	56.3
Fast	230	155	33.40	15.11	5.34	21.55	13.02	3.85	58.8
Masonry paint, oil base	(material #	32)							
Brush 1st coat	(material #	0_)							
Slow	110	130	63.20	19.55	4.68	48.62	13.84	13.87	100.5
Medium	130	120	55.30	21.35	6.16	46.08	18.40	11.04	103.0
Fast	150	110	47.40	23.17	8.19	43.09	23.08	6.83	104.3
Brush 2nd or addition	al coate								
Slow	185	200	63.20	11.62	2.80	31.60	8.74	8.76	63.5
Medium	208	180	55.30	13.34	3.87	30.72	11.98	7.19	67.1
Fast	230	160	47.40	15.11	5.34	29.63	15.52	4.59	70.1
Frank costing 0 part of	atom alaar	(motorial #							
Epoxy coating, 2 part sy Brush 1st coat	stem clear	(material #	:51)						
	05	110	150.00		<b>F</b> 4 4	100.00	01 70	01.00	000 7
Slow Medium	95	110	153.00 133.90	22.63 24.13	5.44	139.09 136.63	31.76 41.93	31.83	230.7
Fast	115 135	98 85	133.90	24.13 25.74	6.99 9.10	136.63	41.93 52.63	25.16 15.57	234.8 237.9
1 451	100	03	114.70	23.74	9.10	104.94	52.05	15.57	207.9
Brush 2nd or additiona	al coats								
Slow	165	200	153.00	13.03	3.13	76.50	17.61	17.64	127.9
Medium	190	188	133.90	14.61	4.21	71.22	22.51	13.51	126.0
Fast	210	175	114.70	16.55	5.83	65.54	27.26	8.06	123.2
Waterproofing, clear hy	dro sealer,	oil base (m	aterial #34	1)					
Brush 1st coat		,		,					
Slow	125	90	41.50	17.20	4.13	46.11	12.81	12.84	93.0
Medium	150	80	36.30	18.50	5.36	45.38	17.31	10.38	96.9
Fast	175	70	31.20	19.86	6.99	44.57	22.15	6.55	100.1
Brush 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	230	130	41.50	9.35	2.25	31.92	8.27	8.28	60.0
Medium	275	110	36.30	10.09	2.93	33.00	11.50	6.90	64.4

Use these figures for Concrete Masonry Units (CMU) such as split face, fluted, or slump block, whose surfaces are rough, porous or unfilled, with joints struck to average depth. The more porous the surface, the rougher the texture, the more time and material will be required. For heavy waterproofing applications, see Masonry under Industrial Painting Operations. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 SI
lasonry, Concret	e Masonry	Unite (C	MII) ro	uab po		face ro			
Masonry paint, water		•		agii, po	000 001	1400, 10	211		
Roll 1st coat	0.45			0 70	0.40	40 50	44.40		
Slow	245	90	44.60	8.78	2.10	49.56	11.49	11.51	83.4
Medium Fast	300 350	78 65	39.00 33.40	9.25 9.93	2.66 3.52	50.00 51.38	15.48 20.09	9.29 5.94	86.6 90.8
			00110	0100	0.02	01100	20100	0101	0010
Roll 2nd or addition									
Slow	275	160	44.60	7.82	1.88	27.88	7.14	7.16	51.8
Medium	325	143	39.00	8.54	2.48	27.27	9.57	5.74	53.6
Fast	420	125	33.40	8.27	2.92	26.72	11.75	3.48	53.1
Masonry paint, oil bas Roll 1st coat	se (material #	32)							
Slow	245	110	63.20	8.78	2.10	57.45	12.98	13.01	94.3
Medium	300	98	55.30	9.25	2.66	<b>▲</b> 56.43	17.09	10.25	95.6
Fast	350	85	47.40	9.93	3.52	55.76	21.45	6.35	97.0
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	275	185	63.20	7.82	1.88	34.16	8.33	8.35	60.5
Medium	325	170	55.30	8.54	2.48	32.53	10.89	6.53	60.9
Fast	420	155	47.40	8.27	2.92	30.58	12.95	3.83	58.5
Epoxy coating, 2 part Roll 1st coat	system, clea	r (material :	#51)	X					
Slow	220	100	153.00	9.77	2.36	153.00	31.37	31.44	227.9
Medium	275	88	133.90		2.93	152.16	41.29	24.78	231.2
Fast	325	75	114.70	10.69	3.79	152.93	51.89	15.35	234.6
Roll 2nd or addition	al coats	• V							
Slow	250	175	153.00	8.60	2.06	87.43	18.64	18.68	135.4
Medium	300	160	133.90	9.25	2.66	83.69	23.90	14.34	133.8
Fast	395	145	114.70	8.80	3.10	79.10	28.21	8.35	127.5
Waterproofing, clear Roll 1st coat	hydro sealer,	oil base (m	aterial #34	4)					
Slow	170	110	41.50	12.65	3.03	37.73	10.15	10.17	73.7
Medium	200	98	36.30	13.88	4.01	37.04	13.73	8.24	76.9
Fast	245	85	31.20	14.18	5.00	36.71	17.33	5.13	78.3
Roll 2nd or addition									
Slow	275	175	41.50	7.82	1.88	23.71	6.35	6.36	46.1
Medium	300	145	36.30	9.25	2.66	25.03	9.24	5.54	51.7
Fast	325	115	31.20	10.69	3.79	27.13	12.89	3.81	58.3

Use these figures for Concrete Masonry Units (CMU) such as split face, fluted, or slump block, whose surfaces are rough, porous or unfilled, with joints struck to average depth. The more porous the surface, the rougher the texture, the more time and material will be required. For heavy waterproofing applications, see Masonry under Industrial Painting Operations. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

# Buy similar Craftsman books and software here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

Bu	y this complete	title here: htt	ps://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-softwar	re

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Roll 2nd coat									
Slow	225	250	60.20	9.56	2.28	24.08	6.83	6.84	49.59
Medium	275	200	52.70	10.09	2.93	26.35	9.84	5.90	55.11
Fast	325	150	45.20	10.69	3.79	30.13	13.82	4.09	62.52
Roll 3rd or additional	coats								
Slow	260	300	60.20	8.27	1.99	20.07	5.76	5.77	41.86
Medium	335	250	52.70	8.28	2.42	21.08	7.94	4.76	44.48
Fast	410	200	45.20	8.48	2.99	22.60	10.56	3.12	47.75

Use this table for butt or tongue and groove siding, joint lap, drop, beveled or board and batten siding in redwood, plywood, fir, hemlock or pine. Don't deduct for openings under 100 square feet. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. For wood or composition drop siding with exposed beveled edges, multiply the surface area by 1.12 to allow for the extra time and material needed to paint the underside of each board. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

									Tota
	SF per manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 SI
Siding, smooth wo	od, spray								
Solid body or semi-trar			se (mater	ial #18 or	#20)				
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	450	150	46.60	4.78	1.14	31.07	7.03	7.04	51.06
Medium	550	125	40.80	5.05	1.46	32.64	9.79	5.87	54.8 <sup>-</sup>
Fast	650	100	34.95	5.35	1.89	34.95	13.08	3.87	59.14
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	550	250	46.60	3.91	.94	18.64	4.46	4.47	32.42
Medium	650	225	40.80	4.27	1.24	18.13	5.91	3.54	33.09
Fast	750	200	34.95	4.63	1.62	17.48	7.36	2.18	33.27
Spray 3rd or additior	nal coats								
Slow	650	350	46.60	3.31	.80	13.31	3.31	3.32	24.0
Medium	750	325	40.80	3.70	1.06	12.55	4.33	2.60	24.24
Fast	850	300	34.95	4.09	1.46	11.65	5.33	1.58	24.1 <sup>-</sup>
Solid body or semi-trar	nsparent stai	n. oil base	(material #	#19 or #21	,				
Spray 1st coat		.,	(		, ,				
Slow	450	170	55.15	4.78	1.14	32.44	7.29	7.31	52.96
Medium	550	150	48.30	5.05	1.46	32.20	9.68	5.81	54.20
Fast	650	130	41.35	5.35	1.89	31.81	12.11	3.58	54.74
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	550	300	55.15	3.91	.94	18.38	4.41	4.42	32.06
Medium	650	273	48.30	4.27	1.24	17.69	5.80	3.48	32.48
Fast	750	245	41.35	4.63	1.62	16.88	7.17	2.12	32.42
Tast	730	243	41.55	4.05	1.02	10.00	7.17	2.12	52.42
Spray 3rd or addition	nal coats								
Slow	650	400	55.15	3.31	.80	13.79	3.40	3.41	24.7 <sup>-</sup>
Medium	750	373	48.30	3.70	1.06	12.95	4.43	2.66	24.80
Fast	850	345	41.35	4.09	1.46	11.99	5.43	1.61	24.58
Penetrating oil stain (m	naterial #13)								
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	450	150	60.20	4.78	1.14	40.13	8.75	8.77	63.57
Medium	550	113	52.70	5.05	1.46	46.64	13.29	7.97	74.4
Fast	650	75	45.20	5.35	1.89	60.27	20.93	6.19	94.63
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	550	225	60.20	3.91	.94	26.76	6.01	6.02	43.64
Medium	650	188	52.70	4.27	1.24	28.03	8.38	5.03	46.9
Fast	750	150	45.20	4.63	1.62	30.13	11.28	3.34	51.00
Spray 3rd or additior	nal coats								
Slow	650	250	60.20	3.31	.80	24.08	5.35	5.36	38.90
01011							7.05		
Medium	750	225	52.70	3.70	1.06	23.42	7.05	4.23	39.46

218

Bu	this com	plete title he	e: https://www.	craftsman-book	.com/books-and-software

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Waterproofing, clear h	nydro seal, oil	base (mat	erial #34)						
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	550	250	41.50	3.91	.94	16.60	4.08	3.06	28.59
Medium	650	200	36.30	4.27	1.24	18.15	5.91	3.55	33.12
Fast	750	150	31.20	4.63	1.62	20.80	8.39	2.48	37.92
Spray 2nd coat									
Slow	650	300	41.50	3.31	.80	13.83	3.41	3.41	24.76
Medium	750	250	36.30	3.70	1.06	14.52	4.82	2.89	26.99
Fast	850	200	31.20	4.09	1.46	15.60	6.55	1.94	29.64
Spray 3rd or additio	nal coats								
Slow	700	325	41.50	3.07	.74	12.77	3.15	3.16	22.89
Medium	800	275	36.30	3.47	1.00	13.20	4.42	2.65	24.74
Fast	900	225	31.20	3.86	1.36	13.87	5.92	1.75	26.76

Use this table for butt or tongue and groove siding, joint lap, drop, beveled or board and batten siding in redwood, plywood, fir, hemlock or pine. Don't deduct for openings under 100 square feet. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. For wood or composition drop siding with exposed bevel edges, multiply the surface area by 1.12 to allow for the extra time and material needed to paint the underside of each board. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

# Stair steps, interior or exterior, wood

To estimate the cost to paint or stain stairs, find the surface area. Then use the tables for wood siding. To find the surface area of each tread and riser, multiply the length by the width. To find the tread length, add the run, the rise, and the tread nosing. For example, a tread with a 12" run, an 8" rise, and 1" nosing, has a 23" surface area (measured one side). For estimating purposes, figure any length from 14" to 26" as 2 feet. Use the actual width of the tread if the stringers are calculated separately. If the tread in the example is 3 feet wide and you use 2 feet for the length, the surface area is 6 feet. If there are 15 treads, the total top surface area is 90 square feet.

If you're calculating the area to paint the stair treads and stringers in one operation, add 2 feet to the actual tread width to include the stringers. That would make the effective width of the tread in the example 5 feet. Then multiply 5 feet by 2 feet to find the area of each tread, 10 square feet. For 15 treads, the total surface area is 150 square feet.

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	LF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	LF/gallon	gallon	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF
Stair stringers, exter	rior, met	al, shape	es up to	14" wid	le, each s	side			
Metal primer - rust inhibit	tor, clean n	netal (mate	erial #35)						
Roll & brush prime coa	t								
Slow	50	120	63.00	43.00	10.32	52.50	20.11	20.15	146.08
Medium	55	115	55.10	50.45	14.58	47.91	28.24	16.94	158.12
Fast	60	110	47.30	57.92	20.46	43.00	37.62	11.13	170.13
Metal primer - rust inhibit	or, rusty m	netal (mate	rial #36)						
Roll & brush prime coa		,	/						
Slow	50	120	74.40	43.00	10.32	62.00	21.91	21.96	159.19
Medium	55	115	65.10	50.45	14.58	56.61	30.41	18.25	170.30
Fast	60	110	55.80	57.92	20.46	50.73	40.02	11.84	180.97
Metal finish - synthetic ei	namel, off	white (mate	erial #37)						
Roll & brush 1st or add			,						
Slow	50	135	71.60	43.00	10.32	53.04	20.21	20.25	146.82
Medium	55	130	62.60	50.45	14.58	48.15	28.30	16.98	158.46
Fast	60	125	53.70	57.92	20.46	42.96	37.61	11.13	170.08
Metal finish - synthetic er		•	t orange/r	ed (materi	ial #38)				
Roll & brush 1st or add									
Slow	50	135	75.30	43.00	10.32	55.78	20.73	20.77	150.60
Medium	55	130	65.90	50.45	14.58	50.69	28.93	17.36	162.01
Fast	60	125	56.50	57.92	20.46	45.20	38.31	11.33	173.22

Use these figures to paint each side of installed stair stringers. Measurements are based on linear feet of each stringer. Note: A two coat system, prime and finish, using oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Although water base material is often used, it may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. Using one coat of oil base paint on exterior metal may result in cracking, peeling or chipping without the proper prime coat application. Pre-primed steel or wrought iron generally requires only one coat to cover. The metal finish figures include minor touchup to the prime coat. If off white or other light colored finish paint is specified, make sure the prime coat is also a light color, or more than one finish coat will be necessary. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor LF per manhour	Material coverage LF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 LF	Labor burden 100 LF	Material cost per 100 LF	Overhead per 100 LF	Profit per 100 LF	Total price per 100 LF
Stair stringers, exte Solid body or semi-tran Roll & brush each coa	sparent stai	-		-		20 or #21	)		
Slow	40	70	50.88	53.75	12.90	72.69	26.47	26.53	192.34
Medium	45	65	44.55	61.67	17.81	68.54	37.01	22.20	207.23
Fast	50	60	38.15	69.50	24.54	63.58	48.86	14.45	220.93

Measurements are based on the linear feet of each stringer. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

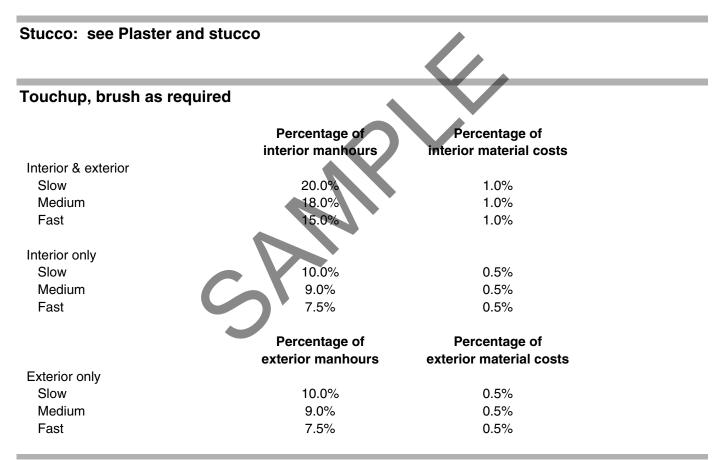
Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software	
General	Painting Costs

									00313
	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Tota
	LF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price pe
	manhour	LF/gallon	gallon	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF
tair stringers, inte	rior, meta	al, shape	s up to	14" wide	e, each s	side			
Vetal primer - rust inhib	itor, clean n	netal (mate	erial #35)						
Roll & brush prime coa	at								
Slow	45	130	63.00	47.78	11.46	48.46	20.46	20.51	148.67
Medium	50	125	55.10	55.50	16.04	44.08	28.91	17.34	161.87
Fast	55	120	47.30	63.18	22.30	39.42	38.72	11.45	175.07
Metal primer - rust inhib Roll & brush prime coa		netal (mate	rial #36)						
Slow	45	130	74.40	47.78	11.46	57.23	22.13	22.18	160.78
	45 50	130	74.40 65.10	47.78 55.50	16.04	57.23	30.91	18.54	
Medium									173.07
Fast	55	120	55.80	63.18	22.30	46.50	40.91	12.10	184.99
Vetal finish - synthetic e	enamel, off	white (mate	erial #37)						
Roll & brush 1st or ad	ditional finis	sh coats							
Slow	45	145	71.60	47.78	11.46	49.38	20.64	20.68	149.94
Medium	50	140	62.60	55.50	16.04	44.71	29.06	17.44	162.75
Fast	55	135	53.70	63.18	22.30	39.78	38.83	11.49	175.58
Vetal finish - synthetic e	enamel, colo	ors - excep	t orange/r	ed (materia	al #38)				
Roll & brush 1st or ad									
Slow	45	145	75.30	47.78	11.46	51.93	21.12	21.17	153.46
Medium	50	140	65.90	55.50	16.04	47.07	29.65	17.79	166.05
Fast	55	135	56.50	63.18	22.30	41.85	39.47	11.68	178.48

Use these figures to paint each side of installed stair stringers. Measurements are based on linear feet of each stringer. Note: A two coat system, prime and finish, using oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Although water base material is often used, it may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. Using one coat of oil base paint on exterior metal may result in cracking, peeling or chipping without the proper prime coat application. Pre-primed steel or wrought iron generally requires only one coat to cover. The metal finish figures include minor touchup to the prime coat. If off white or other light colored finish paint is specified, make sure the prime coat is also a light color, or more than one finish coat will be necessary. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	LF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	LF/gallon	gallon	100 LF					
Stair stringers, inter Solid body or semi-trans Roll & brush each coat	parent stai	•	•				)		
Slow	35	60	50.88	61.43	14.74	84.80	30.58	30.65	222.20
		60 55	50.88 44.55	61.43 69.38	14.74 20.05	84.80 81.00	30.58 42.61	30.65 25.56	222.20 238.60

Measurements are based on the linear feet of each side of each stringer. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.



Touchup will be required on nearly all repaint jobs. Using these percentages is an easy but accurate way to calculate touchup costs. When painting both interiors and exteriors, use the appropriate percentage of interior hours only. When painting either the interior or the exterior of a building, use the appropriate figures as indicated for touchup. Multiply the percentages above times the total manhours and material costs as indicated to allow enough time for production and customer service touchup. The skill of your paint crews and the type of job will determine the time and material needed. To calculate an accurate percentage for your company, use your actual time and material costs for touchup on previous projects (historical costs) and convert this figure into a percentage of the total job cost.

General Painting Costs

							Genera	i i anning	00010
	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Total
	LF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	LF/gallon	gallon	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF
Trellis or lattice, r	oll and bru	sh							
2" x 2" to 2" x 6", roll	& brush all sic	les, each c	oat						
Solid body or semi-	transparent st	ain, water o	or oil base	e (material	#18, #19,	#20 or #2	21)		
Slow	120	130	50.88	17.92	4.29	39.14	11.66	11.68	84.69
Medium	125	120	44.55	22.20	6.42	37.13	16.44	9.86	92.05
Fast	130	110	38.15	26.73	9.43	34.68	21.96	6.50	99.30
2" x 8" to 4" x 12", rol	I & brush all s	ides, each	coat						
Solid body or semi-				(material	#18, #19,	#20 or #2	21)		
Slow	100	100	50.88	21.50	5.16	50.88	14.73	14.76	107.03
Medium	110	90	44.55	25.23	7.28	49.50	20.51	12.30	114.82
Fast	120	80	38.15	28.96	10.21	47.69	26.93	7.97	121.76
Measurements are bas on roll and brush stain wage of \$21.50, "Medi qualifications that appl	ing of all four a um" work on a	sides and tl an hourly w	ne ends o <sup>.</sup> age of \$2 <sup>.</sup>	f each me	mber per c	oat. "Slov	w" work is l	based on a	an hourly
	SF surface	SF surface	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	area per	area per	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Trellis or lattice, s	spray								
2" x 2" at 3" on cente	r with 2" x 8" s	supports, sp	oray all sic	es, each d	coat				
Solid body or semi-	transparent st	ain, water o	or oil base	e (material	#18, #19,	#20 or #2	21)		
Slow	50	60	50.88	43.00	10.32	84.80	26.24	26.30	190.66
Medium	55	55	44.55	50.45	14.58	81.00	36.51	21.90	204.44
Fast	60	50	38.15	57.92	20.46	76.30	47.95	14.18	216.81

Measurements are based on the square feet of the surface area footprint of the trellis or lattice structure. (The footprint is the surface area seen from the plan or overhead view.) These figures are based on staining all four sides of each member per coat. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor LF per manhour	Material coverage LF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 LF	Labor burden 100 LF	Material cost per 100 LF	Overhead per 100 LF	Profit per 100 LF	Total price per 100 LF
Valances for light Solid body or semi-tran Brush each coat			oil base (	material #	18, #19, #2	20 or #21	)		
Slow	30	100	50.88	71.67	17.19	50.88	26.55	26.61	192.90
Medium	35	95	44.55	79.29	22.90	46.89	37.27	22.36	208.71
Fast	40	90	38.15	86.88	30.67	42.39	49.58	14.67	224.19

Rough sawn or resawn 2" x 8" wood valances are commonly found in baths and kitchens surrounding light fixtures or supporting plastic cracked-ice diffusers. Measurements are based on the linear feet of the valance. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

# Walls, Concrete tilt-up: See Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Painting Costs, page 412

Buy this complete title here: htt	ps://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Walls, gypsum dry	wall, anti-	graffiti s	tain elin	ninator,	per 100	SF of w	all area		
Water base primer and	d sealer (ma	terial #39)							
Roll & brush each co	bat								
Slow	375	450	45.90	5.73	1.39	10.20	3.29	3.30	23.91
Medium	400	425	40.20	6.94	2.00	9.46	4.60	2.76	25.76
Fast	425	400	34.40	8.18	2.87	8.60	6.10	1.80	27.55
Oil base primer and se	ealer (materi	al #40)							
Roll & brush each co	bat								
Slow	375	400	53.40	5.73	1.39	13.35	3.89	3.90	28.26
Medium	400	388	46.70	6.94	2.00	12.04	5.25	3.15	29.38
Fast	425	375	40.00	8.18	2.87	10.67	6.74	1.99	30.45
Polyurethane 2 part sy	/stem (mater	rial #41)							
Roll & brush each co	bat								
Slow	325	400	158.40	6.62	1.59	39.60	9.08	9.10	65.99
Medium	350	375	138.60	7.93	2.30	36.96	11.80	7.08	66.07
Fast	375	350	118.80	9.27	3.28	33.94	14.41	4.26	65.16

Measurements are based on the square feet of wall coated. Do not deduct for openings less than 100 square feet. These figures assume paint products are being applied over a smooth finish. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

22

	Labor SF per	Material	Material	Labor	Labor burden		Overhead	Profit	Tota
	manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 S
Valls, gypsum dry	wall, oran	ge peel o	or knocl	<b>k-down</b> ,	, brush, p	per 100	SF of wa	all area	
Flat latex, water base	(material #5)								
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	150	300	34.60	14.33	3.45	11.53	5.57	5.58	40.4
Medium	175	288	30.30	15.86	4.56	10.52	7.74	4.64	43.3
Fast	200	275	26.00	17.38	6.13	9.45	10.22	3.02	46.2
Brush 2nd coat									
Slow	175	350	34.60	12.29	2.93	9.89	4.77	4.78	34.6
Medium	200	338	30.30	13.88	4.01	8.96	6.71	4.03	37.5
Fast	225	325	26.00	15.44	5.44	8.00	8.96	2.65	40.4
Brush 3rd or additior	nal coats								
Slow	200	400	34.60	10.75	2.58	8.65	4.18	4.19	30.3
Medium	225	375	30.30	12.33	3.55	8.08	5.99	3.60	33.5
Fast	250	350	26.00	13.90	4.91	7.43	8.13	2.41	36.7
Sealer (drywall), water	r base (mater	ial #1)							
Brush prime coat									
Slow	125	300	35.30	17.20	4.13	11.77	6.29	6.30	45.6
Medium	163	288	30.90	17.02	4.91	10.73	8.17	4.90	45.73
Fast	200	275	26.50	17.38	6.13	9.64	10.28	3.04	46.4
Sealer (drywall), oil ba	se (material	#2)							
Sealer (drywall), oil ba Brush prime coat	se (material	#2)	$\sim$						
· · ·	ise (material 125	#2) <b>250</b>	48.50	17.20	4.13	19.40	7.74	7.76	56.23
Brush prime coat			48.50 42.40	17.20 17.02	4.13 4.91	19.40 17.82	7.74 9.94	7.76 5.96	56.23 55.65
Brush prime coat Slow	125	250 238							55.6
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n	125 163 200 naterial #9)	250 238	42.40	17.02	4.91	17.82	9.94	5.96	55.6
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat	125 163 200 naterial #9)	250 238	42.40	17.02 17.38	4.91	17.82	9.94	5.96	55.6
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n	125 163 200 naterial #9)	250 238	42.40	17.02	4.91	17.82	9.94	5.96	55.64 55.64
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat	125 163 200 naterial #9)	250 238 225	42.40 36.40	17.02 17.38	4.91 6.13	17.82 16.18	9.94 12.31	5.96 3.64	55.64 55.64 59.10
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100	250 238 225 300	42.40 36.40 48.60	17.02 17.38 21.50	4.91 6.13 5.16	17.82 16.18 16.20	9.94 12.31 8.14	5.96 3.64 8.16	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa	250 238 225 300 288 275	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00 51.52
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200	250 238 225 300 288 275	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79	55.64 55.64 59.16 54.06 51.52
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa	250 238 225 300 288 275	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37	
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio Slow	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa 125	250 238 225 300 288 275 ats 350	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40 48.60	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13 4.13	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24 13.89	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40 6.69	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37 6.71	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00 51.52 48.62
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio Slow Medium Fast Enamel, oil base (mate	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa 125 163 200 erial #10)	250 238 225 300 288 275 ats 350 325	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40 48.60 42.50	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38 17.20 17.02	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13 4.13 4.91	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24 13.89 13.08	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40 6.69 8.76	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37 6.71 5.25	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00 51.54 48.65 49.05
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio Slow Medium Fast Enamel, oil base (mate Brush 1st finish coat	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa 125 163 200 erial #10)	250 238 225 300 288 275 ats 350 325 300	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38 17.20 17.02 17.38	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13 4.13 4.91 6.13	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24 13.89 13.08 12.13	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40 6.69 8.76 11.05	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37 6.71 5.25 3.27	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00 51.52 48.62 49.02 49.90
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio Slow Medium Fast Enamel, oil base (mate Brush 1st finish coat Slow	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa 125 163 200 erial #10) 100	250 238 225 300 288 275 ats 350 325 300 325	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40 70.80	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38 17.20 17.02 17.02 17.38	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13 4.13 4.91 6.13 5.16	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24 13.89 13.08 12.13 21.78	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40 6.69 8.76 11.05 9.20	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37 6.71 5.25 3.27 9.22	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00 51.52 48.62 49.02 49.90
Brush prime coat Slow Medium Fast Enamel, water base (n Brush 1st finish coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additio Slow Medium Fast Enamel, oil base (mate Brush 1st finish coat	125 163 200 naterial #9) 100 150 200 nal finish coa 125 163 200 erial #10)	250 238 225 300 288 275 ats 350 325 300	42.40 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40 48.60 42.50 36.40	17.02 17.38 21.50 18.50 17.38 17.20 17.02 17.38	4.91 6.13 5.16 5.36 6.13 4.13 4.91 6.13	17.82 16.18 16.20 14.76 13.24 13.89 13.08 12.13	9.94 12.31 8.14 9.65 11.40 6.69 8.76 11.05	5.96 3.64 8.16 5.79 3.37 6.71 5.25 3.27	55.64 55.64 59.10 54.00 51.52 48.62 49.02 49.90

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Brush 2nd or addition	onal finish coa	its							
Slow	125	350	70.80	17.20	4.13	20.23	7.90	7.91	57.37
Medium	163	325	62.00	17.02	4.91	19.08	10.26	6.15	57.42
Fast	200	300	53.10	17.38	6.13	17.70	12.78	3.78	57.77
Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat	system - whit	e (material	#52)						
Slow	175	350	145.70	12.29	2.93	41.63	10.81	10.83	78.49
Medium	200	325	127.50	13.88	4.01	39.23	14.28	8.57	79.97
Fast	225	300	109.30	15.44	5.44	36.43	17.77	5.26	80.34
Brush 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	200	375	145.70	10.75	2.58	38.85	9.91	9.93	72.02
Medium	225	350	127.50	12.33	3,55	36.43	13.08	7.85	73.24
Fast	250	325	109.30	13.90	4.91	33.63	16.26	4.81	73.51

Measurements are based on the square feet of wall coated. Do not deduct for openings less than 100 square feet. These figures assume paint products are being applied over a smooth finish. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. These figures include brushing-in at corners when all walls are the same color, and at ceilings that are the same color or finished with acoustic spray-on texture. ADD for cutting-in at ceilings if they're a different color than the walls, or at corners where walls in the same room are painted different colors. Do not include cutting-in time for ceilings unless you're only painting the ceilings, not the walls. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

SY

#### Labor Material Material Labor Labor Material Overhead Profit Total SF per coverage cost per cost per burden per price per cost per per SF/gallon 100 SF 100 SF 100 SF 100 SF manhour gallon 100 SF 100 SF Walls, gypsum drywall, orange peel or knock-down, roll, per 100 SF of wall area Flat latex, water base (material #5) Roll 1st coat Slow 400 300 34.60 5.38 1.29 11.53 3.46 3.47 25.13 Medium 538 275 30.30 5.16 1.49 11.02 4.42 2.65 24.74 Fast 675 250 26.00 5.15 1.81 10.40 5.38 1.59 24.33 Roll 2nd coat 22.06 Slow 500 325 34.60 4.30 1.03 10.65 3.04 3.04 Medium 600 313 30.30 4.63 1.34 9.68 3.91 2.35 21.91 700 300 4.96 21.57 Fast 26.00 1.76 8.67 4.77 1.41 Roll 3rd or additional coats 20.35 Slow 550 350 34.60 3.91 94 9.89 2.80 2.81 30.30 338 8.96 3.62 20.26 Medium 650 4.27 24 2.17 Fast 750 325 26.00 4.63 .62 8.00 4.42 1.31 19.98 Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1) Roll prime coat Slow 325 275 35.30 .59 12.84 4.00 4.01 29.06 6.62 30.90 Medium 500 263 5.55 1.60 11.75 4.73 2.84 26.47 250 26.50 5.15 Fast 675 1.81 10.60 5.45 1.61 24.62 Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2) Roll prime coat 325 48.50 35.68 Slow 6.62 1.59 17.64 4.91 4.92 Medium 500 263 42.40 5.55 1.60 16.12 5.82 3.49 32.58 675 Fast 250 36.40 5.15 1.81 14.56 6.67 1.97 30.16 Enamel, water base (material #9) Roll 1st finish coat Slow 300 285 48.60 7.17 1.71 17.05 4.93 4.94 35.80 263 Medium 450 42.50 6.17 1.77 16.16 6.03 3.62 33.75 Fast 600 32.26 240 36.40 5.79 2.06 15.17 7.13 2.11 Roll 2nd finish coat Slow 325 300 48.60 6.62 1.59 16.20 4.64 4.65 33.70 Medium 475 288 42.50 5.84 14.76 5.57 3.34 31.22 1.71 29.10 Fast 625 275 36.40 5.56 1.96 13.24 6.44 1.90 Enamel, oil base (material #10) Roll 1st finish coat Slow 300 250 70.80 7.17 1.71 28.32 7.07 7.08 51.35 Medium 450 238 62.00 6.17 1.77 26.05 8.50 5.10 47.59 Fast 600 225 53.10 5.79 2.06 23.60 9.74 2.88 44.07

# Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software National Painting Cost Estimator

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Roll 2nd finish coat									
Slow	325	275	70.80	6.62	1.59	25.75	6.45	6.47	46.88
Medium	475	263	62.00	5.84	1.71	23.57	7.78	4.67	43.57
Fast	625	250	53.10	5.56	1.96	21.24	8.92	2.64	40.32
Epoxy coating, 2 part sy	/stem - whit	te (material	#52)						
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	325	300	145.70	6.62	1.59	48.57	10.79	10.81	78.38
Medium	488	288	127.50	5.69	1.64	44.27	12.90	7.74	72.24
Fast	700	275	109.30	4.96	1.76	39.75	14.40	4.26	65.13
Roll 2nd or additional	coats								
Slow	400	325	145.70	5.38	1.29	44.83	9.79	9.81	71.10
Medium	575	313	127.50	4.83	1.39	40.73	11.74	7.04	65.73
Fast	750	300	109.30	4.63	1.62	36.43	13.23	3.91	59.82

Measurements are based on the square feet of wall coated. Do not deduct for openings less than 100 square feet. These figures assume paint products are being applied over an orange peel or knock-down texture finish. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. These figures include brushing-in at corners when all walls are the same color, and at ceilings that are the same color or finished with acoustic spray-on texture. ADD for cutting-in at ceilings if they're a different color than the walls, or at corners where walls in the same room are painted different colors. Do not include cutting-in time for ceilings unless you're only painting the ceilings, not the walls. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	SF of	SF of	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	floor area	floor area	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	per manhour	per gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Walls, gypsum dr	vwall. oran	ae peel o	or knocl	k-down.	roll, per	100 SF	of floor	area	
Flat latex, water base	•	• •		,	,				
Roll 1st coat on wa	· ,								
Slow	250	175	34.60	8.60	2.06	19.77	5.78	5.79	42.00
Medium	325	158	30.30	8.54	2.48	19.18	7.55	4.53	42.28
Fast	400	140	26.00	8.69	3.07	18.57	9.40	2.78	42.51
Roll 2nd coat on wa	alls only								
Slow	300	200	34.60	7.17	1.71	17.30	4.98	4.99	36.15
Medium	400	188	30.30	6.94	2.00	16.12	6.27	3.76	35.09
Fast	500	175	26.00	6.95	2.45	14.86	7.52	2.22	34.00
Sealer (drywall), wate	er base (mate	rial #1) on 1	valls and o	ceilings					
Roll prime coat									
Slow	100	100	35.30	21.50	5.16	35.30	11.77	11.80	85.53
Medium	170	88	30.90	16.32	4.71	35.11	14.04	8.42	78.60
Fast	240	75	26.50	14.48	5.13	35.33	17.03	5.04	77.01
Sealer (drywall), oil b	ase (material	#2) on <i>wall</i>	s and ceil	ings					
Roll prime coat					$\mathbf{V}$				
Slow	100	100	48.50	21.50	5.16	48.50	14.28	14.31	103.75
Medium	170	88	42.40	16.32	4.71	48.18	17.31	10.38	96.90
Fast	240	75	36.40	14.48	5.13	48.53	21.12	6.25	95.51
Enamel, water base (	(material #9) c	n <i>walls and</i>	d ceilings	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					
Roll 1st finish coat	× ,								
Slow	70	100	48.60	30.71	7.39	48.60	16.47	16.50	119.67
Medium	100	90	42.50	27.75	8.02	47.22	20.75	12.45	116.19
Fast	135	80	36.40	25.74	9.10	45.50	24.90	7.37	112.61
Roll 2nd finish coat									
Slow	125	150	48.60	17.20	4.13	32.40	10.21	10.23	74.17
Medium	175	125	42.50	15.86	4.56	34.00	13.61	8.17	76.20
Fast	225	100	36.40	15.44	5.44	36.40	17.76	5.25	80.29

							Genera	ar anning	00313
	SF of	SF of	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	floor area	floor area	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	per manhour	per gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Enamel, oil base (mat	terial #10) on	walls and o	ceilings						
Roll 1st finish coat									
Slow	70	100	70.80	30.71	7.39	70.80	20.69	20.73	150.32
Medium	100	90	62.00	27.75	8.02	68.89	26.17	15.70	146.53
Fast	135	80	53.10	25.74	9.10	66.38	31.38	9.28	141.88
Roll 2nd finish coat									
Slow	125	150	70.80	17.20	4.13	47.20	13.02	13.05	94.60
Medium	175	125	62.00	15.86	4.56	49.60	17.51	10.51	98.04
Fast	225	100	53.10	15.44	5.44	53.10	22.94	6.79	103.71

General Painting Costs

Measurements for these costs are based on square feet of floor area. The flat wall figures are for painting walls only but the Sealer and Enamel figures are for painting walls and ceilings in wet areas, i.e. kitchens, baths, utility areas, etc. The floor area measurements are from outside wall to outside wall or from the edge of the concrete slab or from the outside edge of an interior wall. This method of figuring the costs to paint the walls and ceilings is not as accurate as measuring the actual surface area of the wall or ceiling area directly, but it is much less time consuming. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. These figures include brushing-in at corners when all walls are the same color, and at ceilings that are the same color or finished with acoustic spray-on texture. ADD for cutting-in at ceilings if they're a different color than the walls, or at corners where walls in the same room are painted different colors. Do not include cutting-in time for ceilings unless you're only painting the ceilings, not the walls. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

2

# Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software National Painting Cost Estimator Labor Material Labor Labor Material Overhead Profit

manhow         SF/gation         gation         100 SF         100		Labor SF per	Material coverage	Material cost per	Labor cost per	Labor burden	Material cost per	Overhead	Profit	Total
Flat lates, water base (material #5)       Spray 1st coat         Slow       700       250       34.60       3.07       7.4       13.84       3.35       3.36       24.3         Medium       800       225       30.30       3.47       1.00       13.47       4.49       2.69       25.1         Fast       900       200       26.00       3.86       1.36       13.00       5.65       1.67       25.5         Spray 2nd coat       Silow       800       300       34.60       2.69       6.64       11.53       2.83       2.83       2.55       2.25       20.9       Fast       1000       250       26.00       3.48       1.22       10.40       4.68       1.39       21.1         Spray 3rd or additional coats       Silow       850       32.5       34.60       2.53       6.62       10.65       2.62       2.63       19.0         Medium       950       300       30.30       2.92       .84       10.10       3.47       2.08       19.4         Spray prime coat       Slow       575       250       35.30       3.74       90       14.12       3.56       3.57       25.8         Sealer (drywall), water base (			0	•					•	price per 100 SF
Spray 1st coat         Silow         700         250         34.60         3.07         .74         13.84         3.35         3.36         24.3           Medium         800         225         30.30         3.47         1.00         13.47         4.49         2.69         25.1           Fast         900         200         26.00         3.86         1.36         13.00         5.65         1.67         25.5           Spray 2nd coat         Silow         800         300         34.60         2.69         6.44         11.53         2.83         2.83         2.05           Medium         900         275         30.30         3.08         .89         11.02         3.75         2.25         2.09           Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Silow         850         325         34.60         2.53         62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .64         10.10         3.47         2.08         14.12         3.66	Walls, gypsum dryv	vall, oran	nge peel (	or knocl	k-down	, spray, p	per 100	SF of wa	all area	
Slow         700         250         34.60         3.07         .74         13.84         3.35         3.36         24.3           Medium         800         225         30.30         3.47         1.00         13.47         4.49         2.69         25.1           Fast         900         200         26.00         3.86         1.36         13.00         5.65         1.67         25.5           Spray 2nd coat         Stow         800         300         34.60         2.69         .64         11.53         2.83         2.83         2.05           Medium         900         275         30.30         3.08         .89         11.02         3.75         2.25         2.09           Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Silow         850         325         34.60         2.53         .62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         3.92         .64         10.10         3.74         2.60         7.25.6           Spray prime coat	Flat latex, water base (r	naterial #5)								
Medium Fast         800 900         225 200         30.30 200         3.47 26.00         1.00 3.86         13.47 1.36         4.49 13.00         2.69 5.65         2.61 1.67           Spray 2nd coat Medium         300         300         3.460         2.69         4.11.53         2.83         2.83         2.05           Spray 3rd or additional coats Slow         800         300         34.60         2.69         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats Slow         850         325         34.60         2.53         6.62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .64         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         500         2.65         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         500         26.50         3.74         .90	Spray 1st coat									
Fast         900         200         26.00         3.86         1.36         13.00         5.65         1.67         25.5           Spray 2nd coat         Slow         800         300         34.60         2.69         .64         11.53         2.83         2.83         2.63           Medium         900         275         30.30         3.08         .89         11.02         3.75         2.25         20.9           Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Siow         850         325         34.60         2.53         62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .84         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         5.75         250         35.30         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         3	Slow	700	250	34.60	3.07	.74	13.84	3.35	3.36	24.36
Spray 2nd coat         Siow         800         300         34.60         2.69         .64         11.53         2.83         2.83         2.65           Medium         900         275         30.30         3.08         .89         11.02         3.75         2.25         20.9           Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Siow         850         325         34.60         2.53         .62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .64         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         Silow         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         Silow         575         250         48.60         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40	Medium	800	225	30.30	3.47	1.00	13.47	4.49	2.69	25.12
Slow         800         300         34.60         2.69         6.4         11.53         2.83         2.83         2.05           Medium         900         275         30.30         3.08         .89         11.02         3.75         2.25         20.9           Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Silow         850         325         34.60         2.53         .62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .84         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.0           Spray prime coat         Silow         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         Silow         575         250         48.60         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         <	Fast	900	200	26.00	3.86	1.36	13.00	5.65	1.67	25.54
Medium         900         275         30.30         3.08         .89         11.02         3.75         2.25         20.9           Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Slow         850         325         34.60         2.53         .62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .84         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1,16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         Spray prime coat         2.79         26.0         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Slow         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         Spray 15.0         36.40         3.66         1.36         18.20         7.26 <td>Spray 2nd coat</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Spray 2nd coat									
Fast         1000         250         26.00         3.48         1.22         10.40         4.68         1.39         21.1           Spray 3rd or additional coats         Slow         850         325         34.60         2.53         662         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .84         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         510w         575         250         35.30         3.74         900         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.00           Spray prime coat         Silow         575         250         48.60         3.74         90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92	Slow	800	300	34.60	2.69	.64	11.53	2.83	2.83	20.52
Spray 3rd or additional coats           Slow         850         325         34.60         2.53         .62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .84         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Seealer (drywall), water base (material #1)           Spray prime coat	Medium	900	275	30.30	3.08	.89	11.02	3.75	2.25	20.99
Slow         850         325         34.60         2.53         .62         10.65         2.62         2.63         19.0           Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .64         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Seealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.0           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat	Fast	1000	250	26.00	3.48	1.22	10.40	4.68	1.39	21.17
Medium         950         300         30.30         2.92         .84         10.10         3.47         2.08         19.4           Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)	Spray 3rd or additiona	al coats								
Fast         1050         275         26.00         3.31         1.16         9.45         4.32         1.28         19.5           Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)         Spray prime coat         50w         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.0           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         575         250         48.60         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.1           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat         Spray 2nd finish coat         5.79         3.47         32.4	Slow	850	325	34.60	2.53	.62	10.65	2.62	2.63	19.05
Sealer (drywall), water base (material #1)           Spray prime coat           Slow         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.0           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         5.03         1.69         25.8           Slow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.1           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat	Medium	950	300	30.30	2.92	.84	10.10	3.47	2.08	19.41
Spray prime coat         Silve         575         250         35.30         3.74         190         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.0           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         Sow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.1           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat         Sow         500         250         48.60         4.30         1.03         19.44         4.71         4.72         34.2           Medium         675         238         42.50         4.11         1.18         1	Fast	1050	275	26.00	3.31	1.16	9.45	4.32	1.28	19.52
Slow         575         250         35.30         3.74         .90         14.12         3.56         3.57         25.8           Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.0           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         Spray prime coat         Silow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.1           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat         Silow         500         250         48.60         4.30         1.03         19.44         4.71         4.72         34.2           Medium         675         238         42.50         4.11         1.18         17.86         5.79	· · ·	oase (mate	rial #1)							
Medium         738         225         30.90         3.76         1.10         13.73         4.65         2.79         26.0           Fast         900         200         26.50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2)         slow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.1           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.1           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         spray 1st finish coat		575	250	35 30	374	90	14 12	3 56	3 57	25 89
Fast         900         200         26 50         3.86         1.36         13.25         5.73         1.69         25.8           Sealer (drywall), oil base (material #2) Spray prime coat         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Spray prime coat         Slow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.11           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.11           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat         Silow         500         250         48.60         4.30         1.03         19.44         4.71         4.72         34.2           Medium         675         238         42.50         4.11         1.18         17.86         5.79         3.47         32.4           Fast         850         225         36.40         4.09         1.46         16.18         6.73         1.99         30.4           Spray 2nd finish coat         Silow         525         275         48.60         4.10         .97         17.67         4.32         4.33         31.3           Medium         700         263         42.50         3.96         1.16         16.16         5.32         3.19										25.89
Spray prime coat         Slow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.11           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.11           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat         Silow         500         250         48.60         4.30         1.03         19.44         4.71         4.72         34.2           Medium         675         238         42.50         4.11         1.18         17.86         5.79         3.47         32.4           Fast         850         225         36.40         4.09         1.46         16.18         6.73         1.99         30.4           Spray 2nd finish coat         Silow         525         275         48.60         4.10         .97         17.67         4.32         4.33         31.3           Medium         700         263         42.50         3.96         1.16         16.16         5.32         3.19	Sealer (drywall), oil base	e (material	#2)							
Slow         575         250         48.50         3.74         .90         19.40         4.57         4.58         33.11           Medium         738         225         42.40         3.76         1.10         18.84         5.92         3.55         33.11           Fast         900         200         36.40         3.86         1.36         18.20         7.26         2.15         32.8           Enamel, water base (material #9)         Spray 1st finish coat	· · ·	• (	)							
Medium       738       225       42.40       3.76       1.10       18.84       5.92       3.55       33.1         Fast       900       200       36.40       3.86       1.36       18.20       7.26       2.15       32.8         Enamel, water base (material #9)       Spray 1st finish coat		575	250	48 50	3 74	90	19 40	4 57	4 58	33 19
Fast       900       200       36.40       3.86       1.36       18.20       7.26       2.15       32.8         Enamel, water base (material #9) Spray 1st finish coat										
Spray 1st finish coat         Slow         500         250         48.60         4.30         1.03         19.44         4.71         4.72         34.24           Medium         675         238         42.50         4.11         1.18         17.86         5.79         3.47         32.4           Fast         850         225         36.40         4.09         1.46         16.18         6.73         1.99         30.4           Spray 2nd finish coat         Silow         525         275         48.60         4.10         .97         17.67         4.32         4.33         31.3           Medium         700         263         42.50         3.96         1.16         16.16         5.32         3.19         29.7           Fast         875         250         36.40         3.97         1.39         14.56         6.18         1.83         27.9           Spray 3rd or additional finish coats         Silow         575         300         48.60         3.74         .90         16.20         3.96         3.97         28.7           Medium         775         275         42.50         3.58         1.03         15.45         5.02         3.01         28.0										32.83
Spray 1st finish coat         Slow         500         250         48.60         4.30         1.03         19.44         4.71         4.72         34.24           Medium         675         238         42.50         4.11         1.18         17.86         5.79         3.47         32.4           Fast         850         225         36.40         4.09         1.46         16.18         6.73         1.99         30.4           Spray 2nd finish coat         Silow         525         275         48.60         4.10         .97         17.67         4.32         4.33         31.3           Medium         700         263         42.50         3.96         1.16         16.16         5.32         3.19         29.7           Fast         875         250         36.40         3.97         1.39         14.56         6.18         1.83         27.9           Spray 3rd or additional finish coats         Silow         575         300         48.60         3.74         .90         16.20         3.96         3.97         28.7           Medium         775         275         42.50         3.58         1.03         15.45         5.02         3.01         28.0	Enamel, water base (ma	aterial #9)								
Slow       500       250       48.60       4.30       1.03       19.44       4.71       4.72       34.22         Medium       675       238       42.50       4.11       1.18       17.86       5.79       3.47       32.4         Fast       850       225       36.40       4.09       1.46       16.18       6.73       1.99       30.4         Spray 2nd finish coat       Silow       525       275       48.60       4.10       .97       17.67       4.32       4.33       31.3         Medium       700       263       42.50       3.96       1.16       16.16       5.32       3.19       29.7         Fast       875       250       36.40       3.97       1.39       14.56       6.18       1.83       27.9         Spray 3rd or additional finish coats       Silow       575       300       48.60       3.74       .90       16.20       3.96       3.97       28.7         Medium       775       275       42.50       3.58       1.03       15.45       5.02       3.01       28.0										
Medium       675       238       42.50       4.11       1.18       17.86       5.79       3.47       32.4         Fast       850       225       36.40       4.09       1.46       16.18       6.73       1.99       30.4         Spray 2nd finish coat       Slow       525       275       48.60       4.10       .97       17.67       4.32       4.33       31.3         Medium       700       263       42.50       3.96       1.16       16.16       5.32       3.19       29.7         Fast       875       250       36.40       3.97       1.39       14.56       6.18       1.83       27.9         Spray 3rd or additional finish coats       Slow       575       300       48.60       3.74       .90       16.20       3.96       3.97       28.7         Medium       775       275       42.50       3.58       1.03       15.45       5.02       3.01       28.0		500	250	48 60	4 30	1.03	19 44	4 71	4 72	34 20
Fast       850       225       36.40       4.09       1.46       16.18       6.73       1.99       30.4         Spray 2nd finish coat       Slow       525       275       48.60       4.10       .97       17.67       4.32       4.33       31.3         Medium       700       263       42.50       3.96       1.16       16.16       5.32       3.19       29.7         Fast       875       250       36.40       3.97       1.39       14.56       6.18       1.83       27.9         Spray 3rd or additional finish coats       Silow       575       300       48.60       3.74       .90       16.20       3.96       3.97       28.7         Medium       775       275       42.50       3.58       1.03       15.45       5.02       3.01       28.0										
Slow       525       275       48.60       4.10       .97       17.67       4.32       4.33       31.3         Medium       700       263       42.50       3.96       1.16       16.16       5.32       3.19       29.7         Fast       875       250       36.40       3.97       1.39       14.56       6.18       1.83       27.9         Spray 3rd or additional finish coats         Slow       575       300       48.60       3.74       .90       16.20       3.96       3.97       28.7         Medium       775       275       42.50       3.58       1.03       15.45       5.02       3.01       28.0										30.45
Slow       525       275       48.60       4.10       .97       17.67       4.32       4.33       31.3         Medium       700       263       42.50       3.96       1.16       16.16       5.32       3.19       29.7         Fast       875       250       36.40       3.97       1.39       14.56       6.18       1.83       27.9         Spray 3rd or additional finish coats         Slow       575       300       48.60       3.74       .90       16.20       3.96       3.97       28.7         Medium       775       275       42.50       3.58       1.03       15.45       5.02       3.01       28.0	Sprav 2nd finish coat									
Medium         700         263         42.50         3.96         1.16         16.16         5.32         3.19         29.7           Fast         875         250         36.40         3.97         1.39         14.56         6.18         1.83         27.9           Spray 3rd or additional finish coats         Slow         575         300         48.60         3.74         .90         16.20         3.96         3.97         28.7           Medium         775         275         42.50         3.58         1.03         15.45         5.02         3.01         28.0		525	275	48.60	4.10	.97	17.67	4.32	4.33	31.39
Fast         875         250         36.40         3.97         1.39         14.56         6.18         1.83         27.9           Spray 3rd or additional finish coats										29.79
Slow57530048.603.74.9016.203.963.9728.7Medium77527542.503.581.0315.455.023.0128.0										27.93
Slow57530048.603.74.9016.203.963.9728.7Medium77527542.503.581.0315.455.023.0128.0	Spray 3rd or additiona	al finish coa	ts							
Medium 775 275 42.50 3.58 1.03 15.45 5.02 3.01 28.0				48.60	3.74	.90	16.20	3.96	3.97	28.77
	Medium									28.09
										27.53

Bu	y this complet	te title here: htt	tps://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

General Painting Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Enamel, oil base (mater	ial #10)								
•	iai #10)								
Spray 1st finish coat	500	050	70.00	4.00	1 00	00.00	0.00	0.44	40.45
Slow	500	250	70.80	4.30	1.03	28.32	6.39	6.41	46.45
Medium	675	225	62.00	4.11	1.18	27.56	8.22	4.93	46.00
Fast	850	200	53.10	4.09	1.46	26.55	9.94	2.94	44.98
Spray 2nd finish coat									
Slow	525	275	70.80	4.10	.97	25.75	5.86	5.87	42.55
Medium	700	250	62.00	3.96	1.16	24.80	7.48	4.49	41.89
Fast	875	225	53.10	3.97	1.39	23.60	8.98	2.66	40.60
Spray 3rd or additiona	al finish coa	t							
Slow	575	300	70.80	3.74	.90	23.60	5.37	5.38	38.99
Medium	775	275	62.00	3.58	1.03	22.55	6.79	4.07	38.02
Fast	925	250	53.10	3.76	1.32	21.24	8.16	2.41	36.89

Measurements are based on the square feet of wall coated. Do not deduct for openings less than 100 square feet. These figures assume paint products are being applied over a smooth finish. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. These figures include spraying at corners when all walls are the same color, and at ceiling-to-wall intersection when ceilings are the same color. ADD for cutting-in at ceilings and protecting adjacent surfaces from overspray if they're a different color than the walls, or at corners where walls in the same room are painted different colors. Do not include cutting-in time for ceilings unless you're only painting the ceilings, not the walls. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 S
		U U	0						
<b>ank, silo, vessel</b> Metal primer, rust inh	•••			walls of	niy				
Spray prime coat	iibitor - ciean i	netal (mate	fial #30)						
Slow	700	325	63.00	3.07	.74	19.38	4.41	4.42	32.0
Medium	750	300	55.10	3.70	1.06	18.37	5.79	3.47	32.3
Fast	800	275	47.30	4.34	1.54	17.20	7.15	2.12	32.3
Metal primer, rust inh	ibitor - rusty m	netal (mate	rial #36)						
Spray prime coat Slow	700	300	74.40	3.07	.74	24.80	5.44	5.45	39.5
Medium	700 750	300 275	74.40 65.10	3.07 3.70	.74 1.06	24.60 23.67	5.44 7.11	5.45 4.27	39.5 39.8
Fast	800	275	55.80	4.34	1.54	23.67	8.74	4.27 2.59	39.8 39.5
Industrial enamel, oil	base, high glo	oss - light c	olors (mat	erial #56)					
Spray 1st or addition	onal finish coat	S							
Slow	850	350	64.80	2.53	.62	18.51	4.11	4.12	29.8
Medium	900	325	56.70	3.08	.89	17.45	5.36	3.21	29.9
Fast	950	300	48.60	3.66	1.28	16.20	6.56	1.94	29.6
Industrial enamel, oil	hase high alc	oss - dark (	OSHA) ca	lors (mate	rial #57)				
Spray 1st or additic		,							
Slow	850	375	84.10	2.53	.62	22.43	4.86	4.87	35.3
Medium	900	350	73.60	3.08	.89	21.03	6.25	3.75	35.0
Fast	950	325	63.10	3.66	1.28	19.42	7.55		
	000				1.20	19.42	7.55	2.23	34.1
Epoxy coating, 2 part			¥51)		1.20	13.42	7.55	2.23	34.1
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat	t system, clear	(material +	· ·		1.20				
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow	t system, clear 700	<sup>-</sup> (material + 325	153.00	3.07	.74	47.08	9.67	9.69	70.2
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat	t system, clear	(material +	· ·	3.07 3.70					
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow	t system, clear 700	<sup>-</sup> (material + 325	153.00		.74	47.08	9.67	9.69	70.2 66.5
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats	(material ) 325 313 300	153.00 133.90 114.70	3.70 4.34	.74 1.06 1.54	47.08 42.78 38.23	9.67 11.89 13.67	9.69 7.13 4.04	70.2 66.5 61.8
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850	r (material 4 325 313 300 350	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00	3.70 4.34 2.53	.74 1.06 1.54 .62	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900	r (material + 325 313 300 350 338	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850	r (material 4 325 313 300 350	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00	3.70 4.34 2.53	.74 1.06 1.54 .62	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92	70.2
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950	(material 4 325 313 300 350 338 325	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950	(material 4 325 313 300 350 338 325	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950 t system, white	r (material + 325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52)	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08 3.66	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89 1.28	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90 12.47	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54 3.69	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0 56.3
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950 t system, white 700	r (material + 325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08 3.66 3.07	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89 1.28	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90 12.47 9.24	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54 3.69 9.26	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0 56.3 67.1 63.7
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950 t system, white 700 750 800 onal coats	r (material + 325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325 313 300	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50 109.30	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08 3.66 3.07 3.70 4.34	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89 1.28 .74 1.06 1.54	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83 40.73 36.43	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90 12.47 9.24 11.38 13.11	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54 3.69 9.26 6.83 3.88	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0 56.3 67.1 63.7 59.3
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950 t system, white 700 750 800 onal coats 850	r (material 4 325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325 313 300 350	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50 109.30 145.70	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08 3.66 3.07 3.70 4.34 2.53	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89 1.28 .74 1.06 1.54	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83 40.73 36.43 41.63	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90 12.47 9.24 11.38 13.11 8.51	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54 3.69 9.26 6.83 3.88 8.52	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0 56.3 67.1 63.7 59.3 61.8
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi	t system, clear 700 750 800 onal coats 850 900 950 t system, white 700 750 800 onal coats	r (material + 325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325 313 300	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50 109.30	3.70 4.34 2.53 3.08 3.66 3.07 3.70 4.34	.74 1.06 1.54 .62 .89 1.28 .74 1.06 1.54	47.08 42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83 40.73 36.43	9.67 11.89 13.67 8.90 10.90 12.47 9.24 11.38 13.11	9.69 7.13 4.04 8.92 6.54 3.69 9.26 6.83 3.88	70.2 66.5 61.8 64.6 61.0 56.3 67.1 63.7 59.3

404

Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Vinyl coating (materia	al #59)								
Spray 1st coat									
Slow	600	225	144.00	3.58	.87	64.00	13.00	13.03	94.48
Medium	625	213	126.00	4.44	1.28	59.15	16.22	9.73	90.82
Fast	650	200	108.00	5.35	1.89	54.00	18.98	5.62	85.84
Spray 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	725	130	144.00	2.97	.71	110.77	21.75	21.79	157.99
Medium	750	105	126.00	3.70	1.06	120.00	31.19	18.72	174.67
Fast	775	80	108.00	4.48	1.59	135.00	43.73	12.94	197.74

See Figure 24 on page 399 to find the surface area of a spherical vessel. Use this table when estimating walls only. The cost tables for painting steel tank, silo, vessel or hopper roofs follow those for painting walls. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. Note: A two coat system, prime and finish, using oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Using water base material may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. One coat of oil base paint on metal surfaces may result in cracking, peeling or chipping without the proper prime coat application. If off-white or another light-colored finish paint is specified, make sure the prime coat is also a light color, or more than one finish coat will be necessary. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

2

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 S
		-	0			100 01		100 01	100 0
Fank, silo, vessel	•••			roof on	ly				
Metal primer, rust inh Brush prime coat	libitor - clean r	netal (mate	eriai #35)						
Slow	175	425	63.00	12.29	2.93	14.82	5.71	5.72	41.4
Medium	200	400	55.10	13.88	4.01	13.78	7.92	4.75	44.3
Fast	225	375	47.30	15.44	5.44	12.61	10.39	3.07	46.9
Metal primer, rust inh Brush prime coat	ibitor - rusty m	netal (mate	rial #36)						
Slow	175	400	74.40	12.29	2.93	18.60	6.43	6.44	46.6
Medium	200	375	65.10	13.88	4.01	17.36	8.81	5.29	49.3
Fast	225	350	55.80	15.44	5.44	15.94	11.42	3.38	51.6
Industrial enamel, oil		-	olors (mat	erial #56)					
Brush 1st or additio									
Slow	225	450	64.80	9.56	2.28	14.40	4.99	5.00	36.2
Medium	250	425	56.70	11.10	3.21	13.34	6.91	4.15	38.7
Fast	275	400	48.60	12.64	4.48	12.15	9.07	2.68	41.0
Industrial enamel, oil	base, high glo	oss - dark (	OSHA) co	lors (mate	rial #57)				
Brush 1st or additic	nal finish coat	S							
Slow	225	475	84.10	9.56	2.28	17.71	5.62	5.63	40.8
Medium	250	450	73.60	11.10	3.21	16.36	7.67	4.60	42.9
Fast	275	425	63.10	12.64	4.48	14.85	9.90	2.93	44.0
							0.00	2.50	44.8
Epoxy coating, 2 part	system, clear	(material i	<b>#51</b> )			1 1100	0.00	2.00	44.8
Brush 1st coat				10.00					
Brush 1st coat Slow	175	425	153.00	12.29	2.93	36.00	9.74	9.76	70.7
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium	175 200	425 400	153.00 133.90	13.88	2.93 4.01	36.00 33.48	9.74 12.84	9.76 7.71	70.7 71.9
Brush 1st coat Slow	175	425	153.00		2.93	36.00	9.74	9.76	70.7 71.9
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium	175 200 225	425 400	153.00 133.90	13.88	2.93 4.01	36.00 33.48	9.74 12.84	9.76 7.71	70.7 71.9
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast	175 200 225	425 400	153.00 133.90	13.88	2.93 4.01	36.00 33.48	9.74 12.84	9.76 7.71	70.7 71.9 72.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi	175 200 225 onal coats	425 400 375	153.00 133.90 114.70	13.88 15.44	2.93 4.01 5.44	36.00 33.48 30.59	9.74 12.84 15.96	9.76 7.71 4.72	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow	175 200 225 onal coats 225	425 400 375 450	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00	13.88 15.44 9.56	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275	425 400 375 450 425 400	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275 a system, white	425 400 375 450 425 400 e (material	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52)	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10 12.64	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21 4.48	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51 28.68	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46 14.19	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87 4.20	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1 64.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat Slow	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275	425 400 375 450 425 400 e (material 425	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10 12.64 12.29	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21 4.48 2.93	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51 28.68 34.28	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46 14.19 9.41	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87 4.20 9.43	44.8 70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1 64.1 64.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275 system, white 175	425 400 375 450 425 400 e (material	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52)	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10 12.64	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21 4.48	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51 28.68	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46 14.19	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87 4.20	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1 64.1 64.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275 a system, white 175 200 225	425 400 375 450 425 400 e (material 425 400	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10 12.64 12.29 13.88	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21 4.48 2.93 4.01	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51 28.68 34.28 31.88	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46 14.19 9.41 12.44 15.51	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87 4.20 9.43 7.47	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1 64.1 64.1 68.3 69.6 70.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275 a system, white 175 200 225	425 400 375 450 425 400 e (material 425 400 375 450	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10 12.64 12.29 13.88 15.44 9.56	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21 4.48 2.93 4.01	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51 28.68 34.28 31.88	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46 14.19 9.41 12.44	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87 4.20 9.43 7.47	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1 64.1 64.1 68.3 69.6 70.1
Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Brush 2nd or additi	175 200 225 onal coats 225 250 275 t system, white 175 200 225 onal coats	425 400 375 450 425 400 e (material 425 400 375	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50 109.30	13.88 15.44 9.56 11.10 12.64 12.29 13.88 15.44	2.93 4.01 5.44 2.28 3.21 4.48 2.93 4.01 5.44	36.00 33.48 30.59 34.00 31.51 28.68 34.28 31.88 29.15	9.74 12.84 15.96 8.71 11.46 14.19 9.41 12.44 15.51	9.76 7.71 4.72 8.73 6.87 4.20 9.43 7.47 4.59	70.7 71.9 72.1 63.2 64.1 64.1 64.1 68.3 69.6 70.1

406

Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Vinul conting (motoria	N #EQ)								
Vinyl coating (materia	ai #59)								
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	125	250	144.00	17.20	4.13	57.60	15.00	15.03	108.96
Medium	150	238	126.00	18.50	5.36	52.94	19.20	11.52	107.52
Fast	175	225	108.00	19.86	6.99	48.00	23.21	6.87	104.93
Brush 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	200	150	144.00	10.75	2.58	96.00	20.77	20.82	150.92
Medium	225	125	126.00	12.33	3.55	100.80	29.17	17.50	163.35
Fast	250	100	108.00	13.90	4.91	108.00	39.31	11.63	177.75

Use these figures to estimate labor and material costs for painting the exterior surface of a flat roof on a steel tank, silo, vessel or hopper. *Rule of thumb*: For a vaulted, peaked or sloping roof, figure the roof area as though it were flat and add 5%. Note: A two coat system, prime and finish, using oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Using water base material may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. One coat of oil base paint on metal surfaces may result in cracking, peeling or chipping without the proper prime coat application. If off-white or another light-colored finish paint is specified, make sure the prime coat is also a light color, or more than one finish coat will be necessary. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

P

	Labor SF per	Material coverage	Material cost per	Labor cost per	Labor burden	Material cost per	Overhead per	Profit per	Tota price pe
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 S
ank, silo, vessel	, or hopper	, roll, ext	terior ro	of only					
Metal primer, rust inh	ibitor - clean r	netal (mate	erial #35)						
Roll prime coat									
Slow	325	400	63.00	6.62	1.59	15.75	4.55	4.56	33.0
Medium	350	375	55.10	7.93	2.30	14.69	6.23	3.74	34.8
Fast	375	350	47.30	9.27	3.28	13.51	8.08	2.39	36.5
Metal primer, rust inh Roll prime coat	ibitor - rusty n	netal (mate	rial #36)						
Slow	325	380	74.40	6.62	1.59	19.58	5.28	5.29	38.3
Medium	350	355	65.10	7.93	2.30	18.34	7.14	4.28	39.9
Fast	375	330	55.80	9.27	3.28	16.91	9.13	2.70	41.2
Industrial enamel, oil Roll 1st or additiona	al finish coats	-							
Slow	400	425	64.80	5.38	1.29	15.25	4.16	4.17	30.2
Medium	425	400	56.70	6.53	1.88	14.18	5.65	3.39	31.6
Fast	450	375	48.60	7.72	2.72	12.96	7.26	2.15	32.8
Industrial enamel, oil Roll 1st or additiona		oss - dark (	OSHA) co	lors (mate	rial #57)				
Slow	400	450	84.10	5.38	1.29	18.69	4.82	4.83	35.0
Medium	425	425	73.60	6.53	1.88	17.32	6.44	3.86	36.0
Fast	450	400	63.10	7.72	2.72	15.78	8.13	2.41	36.7
Epoxy coating, 2 part Roll 1st coat	t system, clear	r (material /	<b>#51)</b>						
Slow	325	425	153.00	6.62	1.59	36.00	8.40	8.42	61.0
Medium	350	400	133.90	7.93	2.30	33.48	10.93	6.56	61.2
Fast	375	375	114.70	9.27	3.28	30.59	13.37	3.96	60.4
Roll 2nd or additior	al coats								
Slow	400	450	153.00	5.38	1.29	34.00	7.73	7.74	56.1
						31.51		5.99	55.8
Medium	425	425	133.90	6.53	1.88	31.51	9.98	5.99	55.0

					,		,		
	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
oxy coating, 2 part	system, white	e (material	#52)						
Roll 1st coat									
Slow	325	425	145.70	6.62	1.59	34.28	8.07	8.09	58.65
Medium	350	400	127.50	7.93	2.30	31.88	10.53	6.32	58.96
Fast	375	375	109.30	9.27	3.28	29.15	12.92	3.82	58.44
oll 2nd or addition	al coats								
Slow	400	450	145.70	5.38	1.29	32.38	7.42	7.44	53.91
Medium	425	425	127.50	6.53	1.88	30.00	9.61	5.76	53.78
Fast	450	400	109.30	7.72	2.72	27.33	11.71	3.46	52.94

Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Costs

Use these figures to estimate labor and material costs for painting the exterior surface of a flat roof on a steel tank, silo, vessel or hopper. *Rule of thumb*: For a vaulted, peaked or sloping roof, figure the roof area as though it were flat and add 5%. Note: A two coat system, prime and finish, using oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Using water base material may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. One coat of oil base paint on metal surfaces may result in cracking, peeling or chipping without the proper prime coat application. If off-white or another light-colored finish paint is specified, make sure the prime coat is also a light color, or more than one finish coat will be necessary. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor		Overhead	Profit	Tota
	SF per manhour	coverage SF/gallon	cost per gallon	cost per 100 SF	burden 100 SF	cost per 100 SF	per 100 SF	per 100 SF	price pe 100 S
ank, silo, vessel	or honner	sorav	exterior	roof on	lv.				
Metal primer, rust inh					' y				
Spray prime coat		,	,						
Slow	850	325	63.00	2.53	.62	19.38	4.28	4.29	31.1
Medium	900	300	55.10	3.08	.89	18.37	5.59	3.35	31.2
Fast	950	275	47.30	3.66	1.28	17.20	6.87	2.03	31.0
Metal primer, rust inh Spray prime coat	ibitor - rusty n	netal (mate	rial #36)						
Slow	850	300	74.40	2.53	.62	24.80	5.31	5.32	38.5
Medium	900	275	65.10	3.08	.89	23.67	6.91	4.15	38.7
Fast	950	250	55.80	3.66	1.28	22.32	8.45	2.50	38.2
Industrial enamel, oil		-	olors (mat	erial #56)					
Spray 1st or additio									
Slow	950	300	64.80	2.26	.54	21.60	4.64	4.65	33.6
Medium	1025	275	56.70	2.71	.80	20.62	6.03	3.62	33.7
Fast	1100	250	48.60	3.16	1.12	19.44	7.35	2.17	33.2
Industrial enamel, oil		,	OSHA) co	lors (mate	rial #57)				
Spray 1st or additio Slow	950	.s 325	84.10	2.26	.54	25.88	5.45	5.46	39.5
Medium	950 1025	325 300	73.60	2.20	.54 .80	25.66 24.53	5.45 7.01	5.46 4.20	39.5 39.2
Fast	1100	275	63.10	3.16	1.12	22.95	8.44	2.50	38.1
									0011
Epoxy coating, 2 part	svstem. clear	(material	<b>#51</b> )	•					0011
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat	system, clear	(material a	¥51)	•					
Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow	system, clear 850	r (material a 325	¥51) 153.00	2.53	.62	47.08	9.54	9.56	
Spray 1st coat		325	153.00			47.08 42.78	9.54 11.69		69.3
Spray 1st coat Slow	850			2.53 3.08 3.66	.62 .89 1.28			9.56 7.01 3.96	69.3 65.4
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium	850 900 950	325 313	153.00 133.90	3.08	.89	42.78	11.69	7.01	69.3 65.4
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast	850 900 950	325 313	153.00 133.90	3.08	.89	42.78	11.69	7.01	69.3 65.4 60.5
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or addition	850 900 950 onal coats	325 313 300	153.00 133.90 114.70	3.08 3.66	.89 1.28	42.78 38.23	11.69 13.39	7.01 3.96	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow	850 900 950 onal coats 950	325 313 300 350	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00	3.08 3.66 2.26	.89 1.28 .54	42.78 38.23 43.71	11.69 13.39 8.84	7.01 3.96 8.86	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3 55.4
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium	850 900 950 0nal coats 950 1025 1100	325 313 300 350 338 325	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71	.89 1.28 .54 .80	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part	850 900 950 0nal coats 950 1025 1100	325 313 300 350 338 325	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71	.89 1.28 .54 .80	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3 55.4
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat	850 900 950 0nal coats 950 1025 1100	325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52)	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71 3.16	.89 1.28 .54 .80 1.12	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78 12.27	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47 3.63	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or addition Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow	850 900 950 onal coats 950 1025 1100 system, white 850	325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71 3.16 2.53	.89 1.28 .54 .80 1.12 .62	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78 12.27 9.11	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47 3.63 9.13	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3 55.4 66.2 62.5
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or addition Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium	850 900 950 0nal coats 950 1025 1100 c system, white 850 900 950	325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325 313	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71 3.16 2.53 3.08	.89 1.28 .54 .80 1.12 .62 .89	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83 40.73	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78 12.27 9.11 11.18	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47 3.63 9.13 6.71	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3 55.4 66.2 62.5
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or addition Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast	850 900 950 0nal coats 950 1025 1100 c system, white 850 900 950	325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325 313	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71 3.16 2.53 3.08	.89 1.28 .54 .80 1.12 .62 .89	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83 40.73	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78 12.27 9.11 11.18	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47 3.63 9.13 6.71	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3 55.4
Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi Slow Medium Fast Epoxy coating, 2 part Spray 1st coat Slow Medium Fast Spray 2nd or additi	850 900 950 000 950 1025 1100 c system, white 850 900 950 000al coats	325 313 300 350 338 325 e (material 325 313 300	153.00 133.90 114.70 153.00 133.90 114.70 #52) 145.70 127.50 109.30	3.08 3.66 2.26 2.71 3.16 2.53 3.08 3.66	.89 1.28 .54 .80 1.12 .62 .89 1.28	42.78 38.23 43.71 39.62 35.29 44.83 40.73 36.43	11.69 13.39 8.84 10.78 12.27 9.11 11.18 12.83	7.01 3.96 8.86 6.47 3.63 9.13 6.71 3.79	69.3 65.4 60.5 64.2 60.3 55.4 66.2 62.5 57.9

410

Buy this complete title here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software Industrial, Institutional and Heavy Commercial Costs

	Labor	Material	Material	Labor	Labor	Material	Overhead	Profit	Total
	SF per	coverage	cost per	cost per	burden	cost per	per	per	price per
	manhour	SF/gallon	gallon	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF
Vinyl coating (materia	l #59)								
Spray 1st coat	/								
Slow	750	225	144.00	2.87	.68	64.00	12.84	12.86	93.25
Medium	775	213	126.00	3.58	1.03	59.15	15.94	9.56	89.26
Fast	800	200	108.00	4.34	1.54	54.00	18.56	5.49	83.93
Spray 2nd or addition	onal coats								
Slow	900	130	144.00	2.39	.57	110.77	21.61	21.65	156.99
Medium	950	105	126.00	2.92	.84	120.00	30.94	18.56	173.26
Fast	1000	80	108.00	3.48	1.22	135.00	43.31	12.81	195.82

Use these figures to estimate labor and material costs for painting the exterior surface of a flat roof on a steel tank, silo, vessel or hopper. *Rule of thumb*: For a vaulted, peaked or sloping roof, figure the roof area as though it were flat and add 5%. Note: A two coat system, prime and finish, using oil base material is recommended for any metal surface. Using water base material may cause oxidation, corrosion and rust. One coat of oil base paint on metal surfaces may result in cracking, peeling or chipping without the proper prime coat application. If off-white or another light-colored finish paint is specified, make sure the prime coat is also a light color, or more than one finish coat will be necessary. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.50, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.75. Other qualifications that apply to this table are on page 9.

P

	Labor SF per manhour	Material coverage SF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 SF	Labor burden 100 SF	Material cost per 100 SF	Overhead per 100 SF	Profit per 100 SF	Tota price pe 100 SI
Valls, concrete ti	lt-up brueł	-	<u> </u>						
Flat latex, water base	• •								
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	150	300	34.60	14.33	3.45	11.53	5.57	5.58	40.40
Medium	188	263	30.30	14.76	4.27	11.52	7.64	4.58	42.7
Fast	225	225	26.00	15.44	5.44	11.56	10.06	2.98	45.4
Brush 2nd or additi	onal coats								
Slow	200	360	34.60	10.75	2.58	9.61	4.36	4.37	31.6
Medium	225	305	30.30	12.33	3.55	9.93	6.46	3.87	36.1
Fast	250	250	26.00	13.90	4.91	10.40	9.06	2.68	40.9
Enamel, water base (	(material #9)								
Brush 1st coat									
Slow	150	275	48.60	14.33	3.45	17.67	6.73	6.75	48.9
Medium	188	238	42.50	14.76	4.27	17.86	9.22	5.53	51.6
Fast	225	200	36.40	15.44	5.44	18.20	12.12	3.58	54.7
Brush 2nd or additi	onal coats								
Slow	200	360	48.60	10.75	2.58	13.50	5.10	5.11	37.0
Medium	225	243	42.50	12.33	3.55	17.49	8.35	5.01	46.7
Fast	250	225	36.40	13.90	4.91	16.18	10.85	3.21	49.0
Enamel, oil base (ma	terial #10)								
Brush 1st coat	150	200	70.00	14.00	0 45	00.60	7.00	7 00	E7 1
Slow Medium	150 188	300 250	70.80 62.00	14.33 14.76	3.45 4.27	23.60 24.80	7.86 10.96	7.88 6.57	57.1 61.3
Fast	225	200	53.10	14.70	4.27 5.44	24.80	14.71	4.35	66.4
Fasi	225	200	55.10	15.44	5.44	20.00	14.71	4.55	00.4
Brush 2nd or additi	onal coats								
Slow	200	400	70.80	10.75	2.58	17.70	5.90	5.91	42.8
Medium	225	325	62.00	12.33	3.55	19.08	8.74	5.25	48.9
Fast	250	250	53.10	13.90	4.91	21.24	12.42	3.67	56.1
Epoxy coating, 2 part Brush 1st coat	system, clear	(material #	¥51)						
Slow	150	330	153.00	14.33	3.45	46.36	12.18	12.21	88.5
Medium	188	290	133.90	14.76	4.27	46.17	16.30	9.78	91.2
Fast	225	250	114.70	15.44	5.44	45.88	20.70	6.12	93.5
Brush 2nd or additi	onal coats								
Slow	200	380	153.00	10.75	2.58	40.26	10.18	10.20	73.9
Medium	225	340	133.90	12.33	3.55	39.38	13.82	8.29	77.3
Fast	250	300	114.70	13.90	4.91	38.23	17.68	5.23	79.9

Date	>	10-15-20XX	Start	Finish	Total	LF or SF	LF or SF	Book	Your
Painter		Operation	times	times	hours	completed	per hour	rate	rate
David H.	1	Cutting-in ceiling	7:05	8:35	1.5	28 LF	18.67		
	2	8'0" height	8:40	9:40	1	20 LF	20		
	3		9:40	11:55	2.25	38 LF	16.89		
	4		12:45	2:00	1.25	20 LF	16		
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								<u> </u>
	15								ļ
	16								ļ
	17								ļ
	18								ļ
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23 24								<u> </u>
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								
	31								
	32								
	33								
	34								+
	35								+
	36								+
	37								+

# **Field Production Times and Rates**

## **Field Production Times and Rates**

Date	>		Start	Finish	Total	LF or SF	LF or SF	Average	Your
Painter		Operation	times	times	hours	completed	per hour	rate	rate
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19	•							
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								
	31								
	32								
	33								
	34								
	35								
	36								
	37								

Part IV



	American rolls per	Linear yards per	Adhesive cost per
	gallon	gallon	gallon
dhesive coverage, r	olls to yards co	onversion (2	.5 yards per roll)
Ready-mix	:-L #00)		
Light weight vinyl (mater	,	00.0	14.00
Slow	8.0	20.0	14.60
Medium	7.5	18.8	12.80
Fast	7.0	17.5	10.90
Heavy weight vinyl (mate	erial #61)		
Slow	6.0	15.0	16.30
Medium	5.5	13.8	14.20
Fast	5.0	12.5	12.20
Cellulose (material #62)			
Slow	8.0	20.0	15.50
Medium	7.0	17.5	13.60
Fast	6.0	15.0	11.60
Vinyl to vinyl (material #	63)		
Slow	7.0	17.5	24.90
Medium	6.5	16.3	21.80
Fast	6.0	15.0	18.70
Powdered cellulose (m			
Slow	12.0	30.0	7.60
Medium	11.0	27.5	6.70
Fast	10.0	25.0	5.70
Powdered vinyl (materi	al #65)		
Slow	12.0	30.0	9.10
Medium	11.0	27.5	7.90
Fast	10.0	25.0	6.80
Powdered wheat paste	(material #66)		
Slow	13.0	32.5	6.90
Medium	12.0	30.0	6.10
Fast	11.0	27.5	5.20

These figures are based on rolls or yards per gallon of liquid paste. Vinyl to vinyl ready-mix is usually distributed in pint containers which have been converted to gallons. One pint makes 6 gallons. Powdered adhesive coverage is based on water added to powder to prepare gallon quantities. One pound of powdered vinyl or wheat paste makes 1.75 gallons of liquid paste when mixed with about 1-1/2 gallons of cold water. Two ounces of powdered cellulose makes 1.75 gallons of liquid paste.

	•	•					Wa	llcovering	Costs
	Labor SF per manhour	Material coverage SF/gallon	Material cost per gallon	Labor cost per 100 SF	Labor burden 100 SF	Material cost per 100 SF	Overhead per 100 SF	Profit per 100 SF	Total cost per 100 SF
Adhesive coverage	e and app	lication r	ates, sq	uare fo	ot basis				
Ready-mix	••		ŕ I						
Light weight vinyl (ma	aterial #60)								
Slow	350	275	14.60	6.00	1.45	5.31	2.42	2.43	17.61
Medium	375	250	12.80	7.27	2.11	5.12	3.62	2.17	20.29
Fast	400	225	10.90	8.56	3.03	4.84	5.09	1.51	23.03
Heavy weight vinyl (r	naterial #61)	)							
Slow	275	200	16.30	7.64	1.84	8.15	3.35	3.36	24.34
Medium	300	175	14.20	9.08	2.62	8.11	4.95	2.97	27.73
Fast	325	150	12.20	10.54	3.73	8.13	6.94	2.05	31.39
Cellulose (material #	62)								
Slow	325	250	15.50	6.46	1.56	6.20	2.70	2.71	19.63
Medium	350	225	13.60	7.79	2.26	6.04	4.02	2.41	22.52
Fast	375	200	11.60	9.13	3.24	5.80	5.63	1.66	25.46
Vinyl to vinyl (materia	al #63)								
Slow	300	225	24.90	7.00	1.67	11.07	3.75	3.76	27.25
Medium	325	200	21.80	8.38	2.44	10.90	5.43	3.26	30.41
Fast	350	175	18.70	9.79	3.46	10.69	7.42	2.20	33.56
Powdered cellulose	(material #6	64)							
Slow	425	400	7.60	4.94	1.18	1.90	1.53	1.53	11.08
Medium	450	370	6.70	6.06	1.74	1.81	2.41	1.44	13.46
Fast	475	335	5.70	7.21	2.57	1.70	3.55	1.05	16.08
Powdered vinyl (ma	iterial #65)	• V							
Slow	425	400	9.10	4.94	1.18	2.28	1.60	1.60	11.60
Medium	450	370	7.90	6.06	1.74	2.14	2.49	1.49	13.92
Fast	475	335	6.80	7.21	2.57	2.03	3.65	1.08	16.54
Powdered wheat pa	ste (materia	l #66)							
Slow	<b>`</b> 450	, 425	6.90	4.66	1.12	1.62	14.30	1.41	10.23
Medium	475	400	6.10	5.75	1.66	1.53	15.04	1.34	12.50
Fast	500	375	5.20	6.85	2.42	1.39	15.86	.98	14.94

These figures are based on gallon quantities of liquid paste. Vinyl to vinyl ready-mix is usually distributed in pint containers which have been converted to gallons. Powdered adhesive coverage is based on water added to powder to prepare gallon quantities. Typically, powdered ready-mix material is in 2 to 4 ounce packages which will adhere 6 to 12 rolls of wallcovering. See the Adhesive coverage table on the previous page for conversion to rolls and yards. "Slow" work is based on an hourly rate of \$21.00, "Medium" work on an hourly rate of \$27.25, and "Fast" work on an hourly rate of \$34.25.

	Labor	Material	Labor	Labor	Overhead	Profit	Total	Total
	rolls	by	cost per	burden	per	per	cost per	price per
	per day	others	10 rolls	roll				
Wallcovering applic	ation, av	erage la	bor proc	luction	, medium	rooms		
Walls		_	-					
Slow	17		98.82	23.72	23.28	23.33	169.15	16.92
Medium	19		114.74	33.19	36.98	22.19	207.10	20.71
Fast	21		130.48	46.08	54.73	16.19	247.48	24.75
Ceilings								
Slow	15		112.00	26.87	26.39	26.44	191.70	19.17
Medium	17		128.24	37.08	41.33	24.80	231.45	23.14
Fast	19		144.21	50.93	60.49	17.89	273.52	27.35

The table above assumes that residential rolls are hand pasted. Add surface preparation time on page 425 as needed. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.00, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.25, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.25.

	Labor	Material	Labor	Labor	Overhead	Profit	Total	Total	
	rolls	by	cost per	burden	per	per	cost per	price per	
	per day	others	10 rolls	10 rolls	10 rolls	10 rolls	10 rolls	roll	
Wallcovering appl	ication, ave	rage la	bor proc	duction	, small ro	oms			
Walls		-							
Slow	7		240.00	57.61	56.54	56.66	410.81	41.08	
Medium	9		242.22	70.05	78.06	46.83	437.16	43.71	
Fast	11		249.09	87.94	104.48	30.91	472.42	47.24	
Ceilings									
Slow	6		280.00	67.19	65.97	66.11	479.27	47.93	
Medium	8		272.50	78.80	87.81	52.69	491.80	49.18	
Fast	10		274.00	96.72	114.92	33.99	519.63	51.96	

The table above assumes that residential rolls are hand pasted. Add surface preparation time on page 425 as needed. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.00, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.25, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.25.

	Labor LF per manhour	Material by others	Labor cost per 100 LF	Labor burden 100 LF	Overhead per 100 LF	Profit per 100 LF	Total cost per 100 LF	Total price per LF
Borders 3" to 8" w Medium size rooms (1			nachine	pasted				
Slow	140		14.29	3.42	3.37	3.37	24.45	.24
Medium	158		16.30	4.71	3.99	4.00	29.00	.29

The table above assumes that commercial rolls are machine pasted. ADD for surface preparation time from page 425 or from the tables in Part II, Preparation costs beginning on page 295, as needed. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$20.00, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$25.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$32.25.

Wallcovering Costs

	Labor	Material	Labor	Labor	Overhead	Profit	Total	Total
	LF per	by	cost per	burden	per	per	cost per	price per
	manhour	others	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	100 LF	LF
Borders 3" to 8" w	/ide, reside	ntial, ha	nd paste	ed				
Borders 3" to 8" w Medium size rooms (b	•		•	ed				
	•		•	e <b>d</b> 5.04	4.95	4.96	35.95	.36
Medium size rooms (b	edrooms, dini	ng rooms)	•		4.95 7.77	4.96 4.66	35.95 43.52	.36 .44

The table above assumes that residential rolls are hand pasted. ADD for surface preparation time from table at bottom or from the tables in Part II, Preparation costs beginning on page 295, as needed. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$21.00, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$27.25, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$34.25.

	Labor	Material	Labor	Labor	Overhead	Profit	Total	Total	
	SF per	by	cost per	burden	per	per	cost per	price per	
	manhour	others	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	SF	
Flexible wood shee	t and ven	eer							
Wood veneer flexwood	(residential	or comme	rcial)						
Medium size rooms (b	pedrooms, d	ining room	s, offices,	reception	n areas)				
Slow	14		146.43	35.15	34.50	34.57	250.65	2.51	
Medium	20		132.50	38.30	42.70	25.62	239.12	2.39	
Fast	26		127.88	45.15	53.64	15.87	242.54	2.43	
Flexi-wall systems (resi	dential or co	mmercial)							
Medium size rooms (b	pedrooms, d	ining room	s, offices,	reception	n areas)				
Slow	12		170.83	40.99	40.25	40.33	292.40	2.92	
Medium	18		147.22	42.57	47.44	28.47	265.70	2.66	
Fast	24	<b>N</b>	138.54	48.93	58.11	17.19	262.77	2.63	

Flexible wood sheet and veneer appears under section 097416 in the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) indexing system. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. The labor rates in the table above are an average of the residential and commercial rates. Thus, "Slow" work is based on an hourly rate of \$20.50, "Medium" work on an hourly rate of \$26.50, and "Fast" work on an hourly rate of \$33.25.

	Labor	Material	Labor	Labor	Overhead	Profit	Total	Total	
	SF per	by	cost per	burden	per	per	cost per	price per	
	manhour	others	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	100 SF	SF	
Surface preparation	on, wallcov	ring							
Rule of thumb, typical	preparation								
Slow	100		21.00	5.04	8.07	2.39	36.50	.37	
Medium	125		21.80	6.30	8.71	2.58	39.39	.39	
Fast	150		22.83	8.08	9.58	2.83	43.32	.43	
Putty cracks, sand and	d wash								
Slow	120		17.50	4.19	6.73	1.99	30.41	.30	
Medium	135		20.19	5.84	8.07	2.39	36.49	.36	
Fast	150		22.83	8.08	9.58	2.83	43.32	.43	

For additional preparation tasks see the Preparation operation tables beginning on page 295. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly rate of \$21.00, "Medium" work on an hourly rate of \$27.25, and "Fast" work on an hourly rate of \$34.25.

	Labor yards	Material by	Labor cost per	Labor burden	Overhead per	Profit per	Total cost per	Total price per
	per day	others	10 yards	10 yards	10 yards	10 yards	10 yards	yard
inyl wallcover, co	mmercial,	machin	e paste	d, yards	s per day	, 48" to	54" wic	lth
Cut-up areas (stair halls Walls	s, landing are	eas)						
Slow	40		40.00	9.60	9.42	9.44	68.46	6.85
Medium	45		45.78	13.23	14.75	8.85	82.61	8.26
Fast	50		51.60	18.21	21.64	6.40	97.85	9.79
Ceilings								
Slow	33		48.48	11.64	11.42	11.45	82.99	8.30
Medium	38		54.21	15.65	17.47	10.48	97.81	9.78
Fast	43		60.00	21.15	25.17	7.44	113.76	11.38
Small rooms (restrooms	s, utility room	ıs)						
Walls	40		00.10	0.14	0.00	0.00	05.00	0.50
Slow	42		38.10	9.14	8.98	9.00	65.22	6.52
Medium	50		41.20	11.90	13.28	7.97	74.35	7.44
Fast	55		46.91	16.57	19.68	5.82	88.98	8.90
Ceilings						,		
Slow	38		42.11	10.09	9.92	9.94	72.06	7.21
Medium	46		44.78	12.94	14.43	8.66	80.81	8.08
Fast	51		50.59	17.87	21.22	6.28	95.96	9.60
/ledium rooms (offices) Walls	)							
Slow	60		26.67	6.39	6.28	6.30	45.64	4.57
Medium	75		27.47	7.94	8.85	5.31	49.57	4.96
Fast	90	-	28.67	10.12	12.02	3.56	54.37	5.44
Ceilings								
Slow	56		28.57	6.87	6.73	6.75	48.92	4.89
Medium	69		29.86	8.61	9.62	5.77	53.86	5.39
Fast	81		31.85	11.26	13.36	3.95	60.42	6.04
arge rooms (conference	ce rooms)							
Walls Slow	76		21.05	5.06	4.96	4.97	36.04	3.60
Medium	89		21.05	5.00 6.69	4.96 7.46	4.97	30.04 41.78	4.18
Fast			23.15 25.29	6.69 8.92	7.46 10.61	4.40 3.14	41.78	4.10
Γαδι	102		20.29	0.92	10.01	3.14	47.90	4.60
Ceilings								
Slow	66		24.24	5.82	5.71	5.72	41.49	4.15
Medium	79		26.08	7.54	8.41	5.04	47.07	4.71
Fast	91		28.35	10.00	11.89	3.52	53.76	5.38

	Labor yards per day	Material by others	Labor cost per 10 yards	Labor burden 10 yards	Overhead per 10 yards	Profit per 10 yards	Total cost per 10 yards	Total price per yard
	por adj			i e gai ae	i e jai ae	. e jai ae	. o jui uo	Jaia
Large wall areas (corrid Walls	ors, long na	liways)						
Slow	89		17.98	4.32	4.24	4.25	30.79	3.08
Medium	102		20.20	5.82	6.51	3.91	36.44	3.65
Fast	114		22.63	8.00	9.49	2.81	42.93	4.29
Ceilings								
Slow	76		21.05	5.06	4.96	4.97	36.04	3.60
Medium	89		23.15	6.69	7.46	4.48	41.78	4.18
Fast	102		25.29	8.92	10.61	3.14	47.96	4.80
Paper-backed vinyl on ı	medium rooi	n walls						
Bedrooms, dining roo	ms							
Slow	43		37.21	8.92	8.77	8.79	63.69	6.37
Medium	53		38.87	11.21	12.53	7.52	70.13	7.02
Fast	64		40.31	14.23	16.91	5.00	76.45	7.65
Cork wallcovering on m	edium room	walls						
Bedrooms, dining roo								
Slow	43		37.21	8.92	8.77	8.79	63.69	6.37
Medium	53		38.87	11.21	12.53	7.52	70.13	7.02
Fast	64		40.31	14.23	16.91	5.00	76.45	7.65

Wallcovering Costs

Vinyl and vinyl-coated wallcovering appear under section 097216 in the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) indexing system. Cork wallcovering appears in section 097213. The table above assumes that commercial rolls are machine pasted. ADD for surface preparation time from page 425 or from the tables in Part II, Preparation costs beginning on page 295, as needed. For heights above 8 feet, use the High Time Difficulty Factors on page 139. "Slow" work is based on an hourly wage of \$20.00, "Medium" work on an hourly wage of \$25.75, and "Fast" work on an hourly wage of \$32.25.

	Labor	Material	Labor	Labor	Overhead	Profit	Total	Tota
	rolls	by	cost per	burden	per	per	cost per	price per
	per day	others	10 rolls	10 rolls	10 rolls	10 rolls	10 rolls	rol
nyl wallcovering	g, residentia	l, hand	pasted,	single	rolls per	day 18'	" to 27"	wide
ut-up areas (stair ha	alls, landing area	as)						
Walls								
Slow	10		168.00	40.32	39.58	39.66	287.56	28.76
Medium	11		198.18	57.32	63.86	38.32	357.68	35.76
Fast	12		228.33	80.62	95.77	28.33	433.05	43.30
Ceilings								
Slow	7		240.00	57.61	56.54	56.66	410.81	41.08
Medium	8		272.50	78.80	87.81	52.69	491.80	49.18
Fast	9		304.44	107.48	127.69	37.77	577.38	57.74
mall rooms (baths, ι Walls	utility rooms)							
Slow	11		152.73	36.66	35.98	36.06	261.43	26.14
Medium	12		181.67	52.54	58.54	35.13	327.88	32.78
Fast	13		210.77	74.41	88.40	26.15	399.73	39.97
1 451	10		210.11		00.40	20.10	000.70	00.07
Ceilings								
Slow	9		186.67	44.80	43.98	44.07	319.52	31.95
Medium	10		218.00	63.04	70.25	42.15	393.44	39.34
Fast	11		249.09	87.94	104.48	30.91	472.42	47.24
ledium rooms (bedro	oome dining roo	ome)						
Walls	Joins, uning roo	51115)						
Slow	17		98.82	23.72	23.28	23.33	169.15	16.92
Medium	19		114.74	33.19	36.98	22.19	207.10	20.71
Fast	21		130.48	46.08	54.73	16.19	207.10	20.71
1 031			100.40	+0.00	54.75	10.19	271.40	24.70
Ceilings								
Slow	15		112.00	26.87	26.39	26.44	191.70	19.17
Medium	17		128.24	37.08	41.33	24.80	231.45	23.14
Fast	19		144.21	50.93	60.49	17.89	273.52	27.35
arge rooms (living ro	ooms)							
Walls								
Slow	20		84.00	20.16	19.79	19.83	143.78	14.38
Medium	23		94.78	27.40	30.54	18.33	171.05	17.10
Fast	26		105.38	37.21	44.20	13.07	199.86	19.99
Ceilings								
Slow	18		93.33	22.39	21.99	22.04	159.75	15.98
Medium	20		93.33	22.39 31.52	21.99 35.13	22.04 21.08	196.73	19.67
Fast	22		124.55	43.94	52.24	15.45	236.18	23.62

Index

#### А

Accessories,
remove and replace
Acid wash gutters &
downspouts
Acoustic spray-on texture61
Adhesive coverage
Adjustments to costs
Adobe block 144-146
Air compressors, rental33
Air hose, rental
Airblast296
Allowance
for supervision14
overhead32
sundries10, 26
Aluminum base paint
Aluminum siding202
Anti-graffiti stain eliminator
Apartments, allowance
for supervision14
Application method
Application rate
5, 13, 15, 30, 424
Arched roof184

#### B

Back-painting 94, 309-311
Bags, strainer
Balusters173, 177
Banana board33
Bare duct 331-338
Bare piping 357-365
Bargaining, collective
Baseboard 43-44
preparation10
Basis for estimates5
Baths, painting231
Beams
Bender paint pads27
Benefits
employee 30-31
fringe
health
Beveled siding 214-219

#### Bid expiration date ......29 standard base ..... 36-37 surface preparation.....10 Bidding variables ...... 36-37 Bifold doors ......102 Blank estimating form ..... 40-41 Blank painting estimate ......40 Blinds and shutters......201 Block filler... 18, 21, 24, 140-141 Board and batten siding...214-219 Bond, performance......3 Bonds ..... Boneyard ..... 43-44 Bonuses ..... Bookcases paint grade ..... stain grade .... Brick Bridge painters, wages......30 Brush-off blast .....11, 303 Brushes.....27 Burden employer's.....8 Burlap......433 Burn off paint......297 Butt siding...... 214-219 С

#### Cabinet

Cabinet	
faces	52
masking	9
paint grade	
stain grade	
Calculate	
labor rate	30
overhead	32
paint film thickness	15
profit percentage	

#### Canvas

Canvas
insulated ductwork 339-347
jacketed piping
sheeting433, 436
Con
railing
sheet metal 196
Carport overhang159
Casters, scaffolding
Categories, labor productivity 13
Caulk 10, 298
Caulking 19, 22, 25, 27
Caulking gun
Ceiling panels, suspended 57-59
Ceiling pans60
Ceilings, drywall
acoustic spray-on texture61
anti-graffiti stain eliminator62
orange peel texture 63-68
sand finish texture 67-74
smooth finish
Ceilings, tongue & groove
paint grade 80-85
stain grade 86-88
Cellulose, powdered
Chain link fence123
Clay brick tile 144-146
Cleanup9, 10
Closets
doors102
moldings91, 102
poles 88-89, 102
shelves 89-90, 102
Coatings, mixing9
Collective bargaining
agreement
Color codes, piping 359-370
Color samples9
Colors, OSHA 19, 22, 25
Column headings defined13
Commercial
jobs9
sandblasting11, 304
supervision, allowance for 14
Commercial blast
Commercial wallcoverings
fabric
paper 434-436

vinyl..... 426-427

Commissions9, 35
Competition between
manufacturers
Competition, bidding 35-37
Composition
roof shingles 185-189
siding shingles 203-207
Compressed air295
Compressors, painting
Computing overhead
Concrete floors 129-132
Concrete Masonry Units
Concrete tilt-up walls 412-417
Condos, allowance for
supervision14
Conduit
Conduit/pipe area conversion
table
Contingency allowance9, 11
Contractors, remodeling35
Conversion table,
conduit/pipe area325
Converting unit prices9
Corbels
Cork wallcovering427, 429
Cornice, overhang159
Corrugated metal
Corrugations, estimating
Cost estimates, basis for6
Cost overruns10
Cost per unit
Cost Plus Fee296, 315
Cost tables, using6
Costs
customizing7
delivery9
equipment purchase & rental9
labor
material
miscellaneous
nonproductive labor
pavement marking10, 12
preparation materials
rental
sandorasung
subcontract
supervision14

total, Column 98
variables7
waterblasting11, 13
Cotton wall fabric 433-434
Coverage
material6, 15
powdered adhesive422
Cracks, repair
Crews
productivity13
skill levels6
Custom homes, allowance
for supervision14
Customizing cost tables7
Cut cracks
Cutting-in 92-94

#### D

Dark (OSHA) colors 19, 22, 25
Davis Bacon Act30
Deck enamel or epoxy
Deck overhang and
surface
Decking
corrugated metal 326-327
flat pan metal 328-329
Decking factors,
square corner327
Decorative railing173
Deficient working conditions11
Definitions, column headings13
Delayed work29
Delivery costs9
Demobilization9
Direct overhead 31, 32, 35
Discount tables 17-25
Discounts
material16
supplier26
volume16
Diverters, sheet metal198
Door
6 05 06 100
frames
trim95, 96
trim95, 96
trim95, 96 Doors Dutch102
trim95, 96 Doors Dutch102 exterior
trim95, 96 Doors Dutch
trim95, 96 Doors Dutch97-101 flush98, 109-111 French99, 111-112 hollow metal330 interior103, 109, 111, 113 louvered100, 113-115 opening count method102-108
trim

smooth finish75-79
taping
Drywall walls
orange peel texture 226-233
sand finish 234-239
smooth finish 240-245
taping
Ductwork
bare duct
canvas insulated 339-347
Dutch doors102

Е

Faves overhang 159-161
Eaves, overhang 159-161 Edge scraping 309-311
Euge scraping
Efficiency, work14
Electric conduit
Employee benefits30
Employer's burden8
Enamel
exterior 18, 21, 24
heat resistant
ail based 17, 20, 22
oil based 17, 20, 23
_water based 17, 20, 23
Entry
doors
overhang161
Epoxy coating system
Equipment
costs9
Costs
field
placement9
purchase costs 33-34
placement
sandblasting
sprav 28 34
spray
Estimate, sample
Estimating
Listinating
accuracy8
accuracy
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools and
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools and
accuracy
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expense0overhead5, 31supervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Extensive preparation26Extensire preparation26
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Extensive preparation26Exterior26Exterior18, 21, 24
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Extensive preparation26Exterior26Exterior18, 21, 24
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expense5, 31overhead5, 31supervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Extensive preparation26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior26Exterior27enamel18, 21, 24floors129-136
accuracy       8         basis for       5         errors       10         exterior system       18, 21, 24         form       40-41         interior system       17, 20, 23         price escalation       26-29         reliable       5         unit cost       8         Evening work       9         Excluded preparation costs       9-10         Expendable tools and       supplies         supplies       26         Expendable tools and       supplies         supplies       26         Expendable tools and       9         Expendable tools and       9         Exposed aggregate finish       412-417         Extensive preparation       26         Exterior       26         enamel       18, 21, 24         floors       129-136         preparation       9
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Extensive preparation26Exterior18, 21, 24floors129-136preparation9railings173-174
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expense0overhead5, 31supervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Exterior18, 21, 24floors129-136preparation9railings173-174trim162-167
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupplies26Expendable tools andsupervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish
accuracy8basis for5errors10exterior system18, 21, 24form40-41interior system17, 20, 23price escalation26-29reliable5unit cost8Evening work9Excluded preparation costs9-10Expendable tools andsupplies26Expense0overhead5, 31supervision14Expiration date, bid29Exposed aggregate finish412-417Exterior18, 21, 24floors129-136preparation9railings173-174trim162-167

F
Fascia 118-122
Fast application rate6, 13
Federal taxes
Fees9
Felt431, 433
Fences
chain link123
picket 124-126
wire mesh123
wood123
Fiber ceiling panels 57-59
FICA
Field equipment 32-35
Field production14
times & rates form 419-420
Field superintendent14, 30
Figures
Basis for cost estimates6 Bidding variables
Bidding variables
Conduit/pipe area conversion
table
Customizing the tables
Equipment purchase & rental
rates
Interior opening count
allowance table
Labor burden percentages30
Material coverage rates15
Material price discounts16
Material prices at
discount 17, 20, 23
Pavement marking
pricing table12
Risk factors and profit
margin
Sample painting estimate38
Sandblasting pricing table11 Square corner decking
factors
Structural steel conversion
tables
Sundry inventory checklist27
Surface area of spheres
Wage rates, wallcovering29
Waterblasting pricing table13
Fill wood floors
Filled block
Filler
block
wood 19, 22, 25
Film thickness, calculating15
Fir siding 214-219
Fire escapes 348-349
Fire sprinkler systems
Fireplace
masonry
trim
Firewood boxes
Fixed burden
Flashing, sheet metal
Flat latex 196-197, 199-200
Flat pan metal
Flat roofs
Flexi-wall systems

#### Index

Flexwood425
Flock wallpaper435
Floors
concrete 129-132
wood133-136
Flush doors98
Foil wallpaper435
Forced Air Unit doors102
Foremen, project14, 30
Form
estimating 40-41
field production times & rates
Formulation, paint16
Frames, door 95-96
French doors 99, 102, 111-112
Fringe benefits
FUTA

#### G

Gambrel roof184
Garage door backs137
General painting costs 42-293
General qualifications9
Glazing 17, 20, 23
Glove application
Good neighbor fence123
Graffiti eliminator 62, 140, 225
Granite masonry153
Grasscloth433
Grates, steel 350-353
Grating deck, fire escapes348
Gravel stop, sheet metal198
Grilles, steel 352-353
Guaranteed maximum price10
Gutters 138-139
acid wash296
Gypsum drywall ceilings
acoustic spray-on texture61
orange peel texture 68-73
sand finish texture 74-79
smooth finish 62-66
taping312
Gypsum drywall walls 225-245
orange peel texture 226-233
sand finish 234-239
smooth finish 240-245
taping312

#### Н

Hand-crafted wallpaper 435-436
Hand-pasted wall covering
Handling, material9
Handrail, wood175
Hardware, remove and
replace
Headache factor35
Health benefits
Heat resistant enamel 19, 22, 25
Heavy commercial painting
costs 317-418
Heavy mastic, sandblasting11
Heavy structural steel 372-377
Hemlock siding 214-219
-

#### National Painting Cost Estimator

High time difficulty factors139 Hollow metal doors
Homeowner, traits35
Hopper
roofs, exterior 406-411
walls, exterior 400-405
Hot water radiators371
Hourly wage rate, cost book 10
How to use the tables6
HVAC registers182
Hydraulic fluid27

#### I

Incentives
Included costs9
Indirect overhead 31-32
Industrial
allowance for supervision 14
bonding 19, 22, 25
enamel 19, 22, 25
material 19, 22, 25
painting costs 317-418
waterproofing 19, 22, 25
Inflationary cost increases29
Injury, compensation for30
Institutional painting
costs 317-418
Institutional work, allowance
for supervision14
Insulated piping
Insurance
additional9
liability
medical
unemployment 30-31 Interior
floors
railings 175-178
surface preparation9
Interior opening count
allowance table102
Inventory, sundries
Iron painters, wages30

#### J

Job conditions, unknown11
Job qualifications9
Jobs
commercial9
private29
repaint9, 35
residential tract9
time and material10
Joint lap siding 214-219
Journeyman painters8
Judgment, using8
Κ

Kitchens, painting231
L

Labor			
burden	5,	6,	30

cost6, 29 rate, calculating30 surface preparation10 Labor burden percentages30 Labor productivity categories
Lacquer, semi gloss,
interior 17, 20, 23
Ladder jack, purchase33
Ladders
rental33
Lattice
Lemon oil27
Liability insurance
Life insurance
Light fixture valances
Light structural steel 378-384
Linen wall fabric431, 433
Linen doors
Liquid paste, wallpaper423
Lites, window
Loss, risk of35
Louvered doors
Low productivity
Low productivity14

#### Μ

Machine pasted wallcovering
Mail box structures140
Manhour productivity
Mantel
Marble masonry153
Margin of profit 35-36
Marine spar varnish
Marking table, pavement12
Masking materials
Masking paper dispenser
Masking paper dispenser
Masks, particle27
Masonry
anti-graffiti stain
eliminator140
block filler140
CMU, rough surface
CMU, smooth surface
granite153
marble153
new brick 141-143
paint
sandblasting11
stone153
used brick 144-146
Material
costs
coverage rates
handling9
prices
storage
waste
Material cost per unit31
Material formulation,
changes in16
Material price discounts16, 26
20 percent 17-19

30 percent 20-22
40 percent
Material pricing tables 17-25
exterior paints 18, 21, 24
industrial paints 19, 22, 25
interior points 17, 20, 23
interior paints 17, 20, 23 preparation 19, 22, 25
wallcovering 19, 22, 25
Maximum price, guaranteed 10
Maximum productivity, conditions for14
conditions for
Mechanical equipment356
Medical insurance
Medium application rate6, 13
Medium finish,
Medium finish, plaster walls 246-252
Medium structural steel
Metal
ceiling pans60
finish-synthetic 18, 21, 24
primer 18, 21, 24
stair stringers
surfaces
Minor price escalation
Miscellaneous costs
Mitt application
Mixing boxes, painting356
Mixing coatings9
Mobilization
Model homes, allowance
for supervision
Molding 153-158
closet
exterior 153, 157-158
interior 153-158
Mullions & muntins290
<b>N</b> T
N

#### 

#### 0

Office
home
overhead 31-32
rental, portable34
Oil paints, sandblasting11
Oil-based paint 16, 17, 20, 23
Opening count method
Orange peel texture
ceilings 63-68
walls 226-234
OSHA colors 19, 22, 25,
Overhang 159-161
Overhang difficulty factors159

Overhead	6, 8, 36
allowance	32, 35
computing	32, 35
direct	35
expense	5
indirect	31-32
office	
rate	31
Overtime	9, 14
Owner allowances	9

#### Р

Paint16
aluminum-based 19, 22, 25
burn off
coverage formula 15-16
formulation16
masonry 18, 21, 24
oil-based 16, 17, 20, 23
remover
waste factors
water-based 16, 17, 20, 23
Paint pads, bender27
Paint stripper, rental
Painters
bridge
journeyman
productivity13
Panel doors
exterior101
interior 116-118
Paper-backed vinyl 426-429
Paraffin wax
Particle masks27
Pass-through shelves162
Passage doors102
Paste 19, 22, 25
Pavement marking10
pricing table12
Pay, premium9
Payroll tax
Payroll withholding
Penetrating oil paint 19, 22, 25
Penetrating oil stain 17, 20, 23
Penetrating stain wax 17, 20, 23
Pension plans 30-31
Per diem9
Per unit costs
Performance bonds
Performance by painters14
Permits
Picket fence 124-126
Pics
Pine siding 214-219
Piping
bare pipe 357-363
insulated canvas
jacket 365-370
Planks, rental
Plant-on trim 162-167
Plaster walls, interior
medium texture
rough texture
smooth texture
Plaster, exterior
anti-graffiti stain
eliminator
waterproofing171

Platform, rolling33 Plywood siding208-219
Poles
closet
roller 28
Polyurethane 18, 21, 24
Porch & deck enamel
or epoxy 18, 21, 24
Porches, wood
Porous block
Portable office, rental
Pot shelves
Powdered adhesives
coverage, rolls to yards
conversion422
Power wash
Pre-primed
metal doors
railing 179-181
Pre-trimmed wallpaper435
Precision block
Premium pay9
Preparation materials 19, 22, 25
cost10
Preparation operations9, 10
extensive
Prevailing wage
Price guide, retail
Price guide, letall
Price, maximum guaranteed 10 Prices at discount
Duising
Pricing
material16
material16 sandblasting11
material16 sandblasting11 variables
material16 sandblasting11 variables
material
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productivity13categories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420
material       16         sandblasting       11         variables       7-8         Primer, metal       18, 21, 24         Private jobs       29         Productive time, supervisors       14         Productivity       13         crew       13         low       14         manhour       6         rate       5, 14, 29         tracking       14, 419-420         Profit       6, 8, 26, 35
material       16         sandblasting       11         variables       7-8         Primer, metal       18, 21, 24         Private jobs       29         Productive time, supervisors       14         Productivity       13         crew       13         low       14         manhour       6         rate       5, 14, 29         tracking       14, 419-420         Profit       6, 8, 26, 35         margin       35-37
material
material       16         sandblasting       11         variables       7-8         Primer, metal       18, 21, 24         Private jobs       29         Productive time, supervisors       14         Productivity       13         crew       13         low       14         manhour       6         rate       5, 14, 29         tracking       14, 419-420         Profit       6, 8, 26, 35         margin       35-37
material
material
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productivitycategories, laborcategories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36Project foreman14
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productivitycategories, laborcategories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36Project foreman14
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productivity13categories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36tailoring36
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productivitycategories, laborcategories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36tailoring36Project foreman14Project variables37Protection10
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productive time, supervisors14Productivity13categories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36Project foreman14Project toreman14Project toreman10Protection10Protective window coating
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productive time, supervisors14Productivity13categories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36tailoring36Project foreman14Project variables37Protection10Protective window coating
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productive time, supervisors14Productivity13crew13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36tailoring36Project foreman14Protective window coating10Protective window coating19, 22, 25, 278-290Public projects29Pullman cabinets102
material16sandblasting11variables7-8Primer, metal18, 21, 24Private jobs29Productive time, supervisors14Productive time, supervisors14Productivity13categories, labor13low14manhour6rate5, 14, 29tracking14, 419-420Profit6, 8, 26, 35margin35-37percentage35requirements5risk36tailoring36Project foreman14Project variables37Protection10Protective window coating

1	ſ		۱
1			,
		2	1

Qualification statement Quality tracts, allowance for	9
supervision	.14
R	

Radiators	.371
Rags	27

Deiling
Railing exterior 173-174
handrail, wood175
interior 175-178
wrought iron 179-181
Rake, overhang 160-161
Rate
coverage15
hourly10
overhead
wage
Ready-mix paste 19, 22, 25
Reduced productivity14
Redwood siding 214-219
Registers182
Remodeling contractors35
Remove and replace
Remove coatings
Rental equipment 9, 31-32, 35
Repaint jobs
Repaint preparation10
Requirements, profit5
Resawn
valances224
wood railing
wood siding 208-214
Residential tract work6, 9 Residential wallcovering
fabric
vinyl 428-429
wallpaper 437-439
Resin sealer
Respirators
Respirators
Retail price guide26 Risers
Retail price guide26 Risers
Retail price guide
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422
Retail price guide
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       arched       184
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       arched       184         flat       184, 408-411
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         margin       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       422         Roof       184         flat       184, 408-411         gambrel       184
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit26-37margin26-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof422Roof184flat184, 408-411gambrel184hopper408-411
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       184, 408-411         gambrel       184, 408-411         peaked       408-411
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof84, 408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411vaulted408-411
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit26-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof84, 408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411sloping184, 408-411Roof area conversion408-411
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof184, 408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411vaulted408-411Roof area conversion factors184
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       33         Rolls to yards conversion       408-411         gambrel       184, 408-411         peaked       408-411         sloping       184, 408-411         sloping       184, 408-411         Roof area conversion factors       184         Nopper       184, 408-411         Roof area conversion factors       184         Roof jacks       183
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit26-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,27-28rent/purchase33Rolls to yards conversion34table, adhesive422Roof184, 408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411vaulted408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof pitch difficulty factors.184
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33rent/purchase33Rolls to yards conversion408table, adhesive422Roof184, 408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411valled408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof pitch difficulty factors.184Roofing184
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33rent/purchase33Rolls to yards conversion408table, adhesive422Roof184, 408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411vaulted408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof pitch difficulty factors.184Roofing185-189
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33rent/purchase33Rolls to yards conversion408table, adhestve408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof jacks184Roof jacks184Roof jacks184Roof jacks184Roof jacks185-189waterproofing193, 195
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof422Roof408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411Noof area conversion factors184Roof area conversion factors184Moof jacks183Roof jacks183Roof jacks183Noof jacks183-189waterproofing193, 195wood shingle orshakesshakes190-195
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls, adhesive422Roof408-411gambrel184, 408-411gambrel408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411sloping184, 408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof jacks183Roof jacks183Roof jacks183Roofing195, 195wood shingle orshakesshakes190-195Rough finish plaster walls
Retail price guide
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       36-37         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       422         Roof       422         Roof       408-411         gambrel       184, 408-411         peaked       408-411         sloping       184, 408-411         vaulted       408-411         Roof area conversion factors       184         Roof jacks       183         Roof jacks       183         Roof jacks       183         Roofing       190-195         wood shingle or       shakes       190-195         Rough finish plaster walls       253-259         Rough sawn       253-259
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       27-28         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       422         Roof       422         Roof       422         Roof       408-411         gambrel       184         hopper       408-411         peaked       408-411         sloping       184, 408-411         vaulted       408-411         Roof area conversion factors       184         Roof jacks       183         Roof pitch difficulty factors.184       Roofing         composition shingle       193, 195         wood shingle or       shakes       190-195         Rough finish plaster walls       253-259         Rough sawn       173
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof422Roof408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411vaulted408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof pitch difficulty factors.184Roofing193, 195wood shingle orshakesshakes190-195Rough finish plaster walls253-259Rough sawn173railing173siding208-214
Retail price guide       26         Risers       219         Risk factors and profit       27-28         Roller covers       27-28         Rolling equipment,       33         Rolls to yards conversion       422         Roof       422         Roof       422         Roof       422         Roof       408-411         gambrel       184         hopper       408-411         peaked       408-411         sloping       184, 408-411         vaulted       408-411         Roof area conversion factors       184         Roof jacks       183         Roof pitch difficulty factors.184       Roofing         composition shingle       193, 195         wood shingle or       shakes       190-195         Rough finish plaster walls       253-259         Rough sawn       173
Retail price guide26Risers219Risk factors and profit219Risk factors and profit36-37Roller covers27-28Rolling equipment,33Rolls to yards conversion33Rolls to yards conversion422Roof422Roof408-411gambrel184, 408-411peaked408-411sloping184, 408-411vaulted408-411Roof area conversion factors184Roof jacks183Roof pitch difficulty factors.184Roofing190-195Rough finish plaster walls253-259Rough sawn173railing173siding208-214valances224

<u>S</u>
Safety net, purchase33
Sales staff
Sales tax
Sample estimating form 40-41
Sample estimate
Sample preparation10
Sand finish texture
ceilings 69-74
walls, drywall 234-239
Sand, silica 19, 22, 25
white silica
Sandblast
brick11
brush-off blast
commercial blast 304-305
equipment, rental
rates10
white blast 308-309
Sandblasters, wages
Sandblasting pricing table11
Sanders, rental
Sanding
Sanding sealer
exterior 18, 21, 24 interior 17, 20, 23
Sandpapar 28
Sandpaper
Scaffolding, rental
Scenic wallpaper
Scope of work
Scribing
Sealer
off white 17, 20, 23
PVA27
resin27
Sealer, sanding27
exterior 18, 21, 24
interior 17, 20, 23
Semi-transparent stain
Setup9, 10
Shake siding 208-213
Shakes, roofing 190-195
Sheet metal
caps
diverters
flashing 196-197, 199-200
gravel stops198 vents
Shellac 17, 20, 23
Shelves
closet
paint grade 48-49
paint grade
stain grade 50-51
wood162
Shift adjustments9
Shingle siding 208-213
Shingle roofing 190-195
Shutters
Siding
aluminum202
composition shingle 203-207
corrugated metal 326-327
flat pan metal 328-329
waterproofing

wood, rough or resawn wood, smooth ..... 214-219 Silica sand...... 19, 22, 25, 302 Silicone caulk......297 Silk wall fabric.....433 Silo ..... 400-412 roofs, exterior ..... 406-411 walls, exterior ..... 400-405 Site variables......37 Sizing, wallpaper ......425 Skill levels, crew......6 Skilled specialists......30 Sloped surfaces ......184 Slow application rate ......6, 13 Slump stone......355 Smooth finish texture drywall walls ..... 240-245 plaster walls..... 260-266 Social security tax..... 30-31 Solid body stain ...... 18, 21, 24 Solid deck fire escapes .......348 Solids, percentage of.....15 Solvent-based paint.....16 Specialist's wages ......30 Spillage .....9 Spindles.....173, 177 Split coat operation ......102 Spray can..... 17, 20, 23 Spray equipment ......28, 34 rental/purchase ......34 Spray rigs .....9, 34 Spray-on texture ceilings ......61 Sprinklers......349 Square corner decking Square foot estimating, fire escapes......349 Staff, sales.....35 Stain eliminator, anti-graffiti exterior seal & varnish interior seal & lacquer Stairs steps......219 stringers ...... 220-222 tread length.....219 wood......94, 219 Standard base bid......36 State unemployment insurance ...... 30-31 Steam radiators ......371 Steel factory sash windows...418 Steel grates ...... 350-354 Steel painters, wages......30 Steps, wood......94, 219 Stone, sealing.....153 Storage containers, rental ......34 material.....9 

Index

#### National Painting Cost Estimator

Strainer bags28
Stringers, stair 220-222
Stripper, rental
Stripping
Structural steel 372-399
extra heavy 373-377
extra heavy 373-377 heavy
light
medium
sandblasting11
Structural steel conversion
tables
Stucco, exterior 168-172
anti-graffiti stain
eliminator172
waterproofing171
Subcontractor bids 10-11
Subcontractor costs9, 10
SUI
Sundries allowance
Sundry inventory
Sundry inventory checklist 27-28
Superintendent, field
Supervision expense14
Supervision expense
Supplier discounts
Surface area of spheres
Surface preparation
specialists
wallcovering425
SURRPTUCU9, 10
Suspended ceilings 57-59
Swedish putty298
Swing stage
rental
wages
System estimates
exterior 18, 21, 24
interior 17, 20, 23

#### Т

T-bar ceiling frames 57-59
Tables
adjustments to7
assumptions7
compilation methods7
excluded costs9
how to use6
included costs9
order, defined6
preparation9
Take-off sheet
Tanks
roof exterior 406-411
vinyl coating, industrial
wall exterior 400-405
Taping wallboard312
Taxes
payroll
sales26
Thinner

#### U

Undercoat 17, 20, 23
Unemployment insurance 30-31
Unfilled block
Union wage rates29
Unit cost estimate8
Unit prices, converting
Unknown job conditions11
Unstick windows
Urethane caulk297
Used brick 144-146
Utility areas, painting231
V

#### V

Vacation pay 30-31
Valances for light fixtures224
Variables
bidding
pricing
site
Varnish
exterior 18, 21, 24
marine spar 18, 21, 24
Veneer, flexible wood sheet425
Vents, sheet metal 199-200
Vertical pipe runs359
Vessels
roof exterior 406-411
wall exterior 400-405
Vinyl coating, industrial
Vinyl paste
powdered 19, 22, 25
vinyl to vinyl ready-mix422
Vinyl wallcovering
commercial 426-427
residential 428-429
Volume discounts16

W
Wage rates
painting6
wallcovering29
Wages
overtime
prevailing30 specialists30
union, national average29
Wainscot paneling 267-275
Wall fabric
commercial 430-431
residential
Wallboard, taping312 Wallcovering
adhesive coverage
application rate29, 424
costs
fabric 430-433
material pricing 19, 22, 25
surface preparation
vinyl
borders
canvas
canvas
flock
foil
hand-crafted435
paste
scenic436
sizing425
Walls, concrete tilt-up 412-417
Walls, gypsum drywall
anti-graffiti stain
eliminator225 orange peel texture 226-233
sand finish 234-239
smooth finish 240-245
Walls, interior plaster
medium texture 246-252
rough texture
smooth texture
vessel or hopper 400-405
Walls, wood panel
paint grade 267-272
stain grade 273-275
Wardrobe doors
Wash
Waste, material9
Water soluble paints,
sandblasting11
Water-based paint 16, 17, 20, 23
Waterblasting 10-13, 315
pricing table13 Waterproofing
Waterproofing
industrial 19, 22, 25
Wax

WCI 30-31
Wet areas, painting231
Wheat paste, powdered
White blast11, 308
White silica sand
Window
frames, screen276
seats277
sills277
storm sash278
Window conversion factors 292
Window estimating
interior opening count 102
square foot basis290
Window protective
coating, wax 19, 22, 25, 315
Windows
exterior wood
interior wood
steel factory sash418
Wine racks
Wiping stain
exterior 18, 21, 24
interior17, 2029
Wire brush
Wire mesh fence
Withheld taxes 30-31
Wood fence
Wood filler 19, 22, 25
Wood floors 133-136
fill
Wood paneled walls
Wood shingles or
shakes
Wood siding
rough sawn or resawn
smooth 214-219
Wood stair stringers
Wood stairs on store 210
Wood stairs or steps219
Wood trim
Wood veneer
flexwood425 paneling
paneling 267-275
Wood windows
Wood windows 279-291
Wood windows 279-291 Work
Wood windows 279-291 Work delayed
Wood windows
Wood windows       279-291         Work       delayed       29         efficiency       14         evening       9         Work pots, plastic       28         Workers' comp. insurance       30-31         Working conditions       11, 29
Wood windows
Wood windows       279-291         Work       delayed         delayed       14         evening       9         Work pots, plastic       28         Workers' comp. insurance       30-31         Working conditions       11, 29         Wrought iron       179-181
Wood windows
Wood windows       279-291         Work       delayed         delayed       14         evening       9         Work pots, plastic       28         Workers' comp. insurance       30-31         Working conditions       11, 29         Wrought iron       179-181

Zinc chromate	18,	21,	24
---------------	-----	-----	----

# **Practical References for Builders**

#### **Builder's Guide to Accounting Revised**

Step-by-step, easy-to-follow guidelines for setting up and maintaining records for your building business. This practical guide to all accounting methods shows how to meet state and federal accounting requirements, explains the new depreciation rules, and describes how the Tax Reform Act can affect the way you keep records. Full of charts, diagrams, simple directions and examples to help you keep track of where your money is going. Recommended reading for many state contractor's exams. Each chapter ends with a set of test questions, and a CD-ROM included FREE has all the questions in interactive self-test software. Use the Study Mode to make studying for the exam much easier, and Exam Mode to practice your skills.

360 pages, 8½ x 11, \$35.50.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$17.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### Paper Contracting: The How-To of Construction Management Contracting



Risk, and the headaches that go with it, have always been a major part of any construction project — risk of loss, negative cash flow, construction claims, regulations, excessive changes, disputes, slow pay — sometimes you'll make money, and often you won't. But many contractors today are avoiding almost all of that risk by working under a construction management contract, where they are simply a paid consultant

to the owner, running the job, but leaving him the risk. This manual is the how-to of construction management contracting. You'll learn how the process works, how to get started as a CM contractor, what the job entails, how to deal with the issues that come up, when to step back, and how to get the job completed on time and on budget. Includes a link to free downloads of CM contracts legal in each state.

272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$55.50. Also available as an eBook (PDF & ePub), \$27.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success

Insurance restoration — the repair of buildings damaged by water, fire, smoke, storms, vandalism and other disasters — is an exciting field of construction that provides lucrative work that's immune to economic down-turns. And, with insurance companies funding the repairs, your payment is virtually guaranteed. But this type of work requires special knowledge and equipment, and that's what you'll learn about in this book. It covers fire repairs and smoke damage, water losses and specialized drying methods, mold remediation, content restoration, even damage to mobile and manufactured homes. You'll also find information on equipment needs, training classes, estimating books and software, and how restoration leads to lucrative remodeling jobs. It covers all you need to know to start and succeed as the restoration contractor that both homeowners and insurance companies call on first for the best jobs. **640 pages**, 8½ x **11**, **\$69.00**.

#### **Estimating Home Building Costs, Revised**

Estimate every phase of residential construction from site costs to the profit margin you include in your bid. Shows how to keep track of manhours and make accurate labor cost estimates for site clearing and excavation, footings, foundations, framing and sheathing finishes, electrical, plumbing, and more. Provides and explains sample cost estimate worksheets with complete instructions for each job phase. This practical guide to estimating home construction costs has been updated with digital Excel estimating forms and worksheets that ensure accurate and complete estimates for your residential projects. Enter your project information on the worksheets and Excel automatically totals each material and labor cost from every stage of construction to a final cost estimate worksheet. Load the enclosed CD-ROM into your computer and create your own estimate as you follow along with the step-by-step techniques in this book. **336 pages, 8½ x 11, \$38.00.** 

#### Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$19.00 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **National Renovation & Insurance Repair Estimator**

Current prices in dollars and cents for hard-to-find items needed on most insurance, repair, remodeling, and renovation jobs. All price items include labor, material, and equipment breakouts, plus special charts that tell you exactly how these costs are calculated. Includes a free download of an electronic version of the book with *National Estimator*, a standalone *Windows*<sup>TM</sup> estimating program. An interac-



tive multimedia video that shows how to use the software to compile renovation and repair cost estimates is free at www.craftsman-book.com. **488 pages**, 8½ x **11**, **\$89.50. Revised annually.** 

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$44.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### Drywall, Revised & Updated, 4th Edition with DVD

This revised version of *Drywall* gives readers important information on new tools and materials and techniques that the author has field-tested since the last revision in 2008. For the first time, the book also includes a bound-in DVD with tips and techniques for hassle-free drywall installation. This new edition offers the very latest information with the familiar easy-to-use format that made the first three editions such great successes. In this color-



ful, informative book you'll find everything you've ever wanted to know about drywall installation — starting from how to plan the job, through estimating materials, to the types of tools and materials available today. **233 pages**, **9**<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x **10**<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, **\$21.95**.

#### Contractor's Plain-English Legal Guide

For today's contractors, legal problems are like snakes in the swamp — you might not see them, but you know they're there. This book tells you where the snakes are hiding and directs you to the safe path. With the directions in this easy-to-read handbook you're less likely to need a \$200-an-hour lawyer. Includes simple directions for starting your business, writing contracts that cover just about any eventuality, collecting what's owed you, filing



liens, protecting yourself from unethical subcontractors, and more. For about the price of 15 minutes in a lawyer's office, you'll have a guide that will make many of those visits unnecessary. Includes a CD-ROM with blank copies of all the forms and contracts in the book.

#### 272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$49.50.

#### Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks 2015

*QuickBooks* 2015 has many new features that simplify a building contractor's bookkeeping work. You'll wonder how you managed without them. To help you make the most of these new features, or to make getting set up with *QuickBooks* almost painless, this user-friendly manual walks you through *QuickBooks*' detailed setup procedure and explains step-by-step how to create a first-rate accounting system. You'll learn in days, rather than weeks, how to use *QuickBooks* to get your contracting business organized, with simple, fast accounting procedures. But setting up QuickBooks from scratch can be time-consuming. On the free download included with purchase of the book you'll find a *QuickBooks* file preconfigured for a construction company. Open it, enter your company's data, add info on your suppliers, subs and customers, and you're up and running. The setup's done for you. **280 pages, 8½ x 11, \$68.50.** 

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$34.25 at www.craftsman-book.com See checklist for other available editions.

#### **Craftsman's Construction Installation Encyclopedia**

Step-by-step installation instructions for just about any residential construction, remodeling or repair task, arranged alphabetically, from *Acoustic tile* to *Wood flooring*. Includes hundreds of illustrations that show how to build, install, or remodel each part of the job, as well as manhour tables for each work item so you can estimate and bid with confidence. Also includes a CD-ROM with all the material in the book, handy look-up features, and the ability to capture and print out for your crew the instructions and diagrams for any job. **792 pages**. **8**<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> **x 11**, **\$65.00**.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$32.50 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### Finish Carpenter's Manual

Everything you need to know to be a finish carpenter: assessing a job before you begin, and tricks of the trade from a master finish carpenter. Easy-to-follow instructions for installing doors and windows, ceiling treatments (including fancy beams, corbels, cornices and moldings), wall treatments (including wainscoting and sheet paneling), and the finishing touches of chair, picture, and plate rails. Specialized interior work includes cabinetry and built-ins, stair finish work, and closets. Also covers exterior trims and porches. Includes manhour tables for finish work, and hundreds of illustrations and photos. **208 pages**, 8½ x **11**, **\$22.50**.

#### **CD Estimator**

If your computer has *Windows*<sup>TM</sup> and a CD-ROM drive, CD Estimator puts at your fingertips over 150,000 construction costs for new construction, remodeling, renovation & insurance repair, home improvement, framing & finish carpentry, electrical, concrete & masonry, painting, earthwork & heavy equipment and plumbing & HVAC. Quarterly cost updates are available at no charge on the Internet. You'll also have the *National Estimator* program a stand-alone estimating program for *Windows*<sup>TM</sup>



that *Remodeling* magazine called a "computer wiz," and *Job Cost Wizard*, a program that lets you export your estimates to *QuickBooks Pro* for actual job costing. A 60-minute interactive video teaches you how to use this CD-ROM to estimate construction costs. And to top it off, to help you create professional-looking estimates, the disk includes over 40 construction estimating and bidding forms in a format that's perfect for nearly any *Windows*<sup>™</sup> word processing or spreadsheet program. **CD Estimator is \$133.50**.

#### **Construction Forms for Contractors**



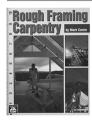
This practical guide contains 78 practical forms, letters and checklists, guaranteed to help you streamline your office, organize your, jobsites, gather and organize records and documents, keep a handle on your subs, reduce estimating errors, administer change orders and lien issues, monitor crew productivity, track your equipment use, and more. Includes accounting forms, change order forms, forms for customers, estimating forms, field work forms, HR forms, lien forms, office forms, bids and proposals, subcontracts, and more. All are also on the CD-ROM included,

in *Excel* spreadsheets, as formatted Rich Text that you can fill out on your computer, and as PDFs. **360 pages**, **8**½ x **11**, **\$48.50**. **Also available as an eBook (PDF)**, **\$24.25 at** www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Profits in Buying & Renovating Homes**

Step-by-step instructions for selecting, repairing, improving, and selling highly profitable "fixer-uppers." Shows which price ranges offer the highest profit-to-investment ratios, which neighborhoods offer the best return, practical directions for repairs, and tips on dealing with buyers, sellers, and real estate agents. Shows you how to determine your profit before you buy, what "bargains" to avoid, and how to make simple, profitable, inexpensive upgrades. **304 pages, 8½ x 11, \$24.75**.

#### **Rough Framing Carpentry**



If you'd like to make good money working outdoors as a framer, this is the book for you. Here you'll find shortcuts to laying out studs; speed cutting blocks, trimmers and plates by eye; quickly building and blocking rake walls; installing ceiling backing, ceiling joists, and truss joists; cutting and assembling hip trusses and California fills; arches and drop ceilings all with production line procedures that save you time and help you make more money. Over 100 on-the-job photos of how to do it right and what can go wrong. **304 pages, 8½ x 11, \$26.50.** 

#### **National Home Improvement Estimator**

Current labor and material prices for home improvement projects. Provides manhours for each job, recommended crew size, and the labor cost for removal and installation work. Material prices are current, with location adjustment factors and free monthly updates on the Web. Gives step-by-step instructions for the work, with helpful diagrams, and home improvement shortcuts and tips from experts. Includes a free download of an electronic version of the book, and *National Estimator*, a stand-alone *Windows*<sup>TM</sup> estimating program. An interactive multimedia tutorial that shows how to use the software to compile home improvement cost estimates is free at www.craftsman-book.com.

#### 568 pages, 8½ x 11, \$88.75. Revised annually.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$44.38 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **National Appraisal Estimator**

An Online Appraisal Estimating Service. Produce credible single-family residence appraisals – in as little as five minutes. A smart resource for appraisers using the cost approach. Reports consider all significant cost variables and both physical and functional depreciation. For more information, visit www.craftsman-book.com/national-appraisal-estimator-online-software

#### Wiring a House, 5th Edition

A master electrician gives you the tips and shortcuts he's learned in over 30 years of wiring houses to meet code and to provide years of reliable service. Here you'll learn what materials work best in what application, which tools get the job done in the fastest time, and how to figure out and design the right wiring layout for any residential job, whether the entire house, or just a room. You also see how to install main service panels, ensure that the house is properly grounded, and install receptacles, GFCls, switches, fixtures and appliances per *NEC* requirements. Dozens of diagrams and full-color illustrations show you exactly how the work goes together. **364 pages, 8½ x 11, \$24.95.** 

#### Markup & Profit: A Contractor's Guide, Revisited

In order to succeed in a construction business, you have to be able to price your jobs to cover all labor, material and overhead expenses, and make a decent profit. But calculating markup is only part of the picture. If you're going to beat the odds and stay in business — profitably, you also need to know how to write good contracts, manage your crews, work with subcontractors and collect on your work. This book covers the business basics of running a construction company, whether you're a general or specialty contractor working in remodeling, new construction or commercial work. The principles outlined here apply to all construction-related businesses. You'll find tried and tested formulas to guarantee profits, with step-by-step instructions and easy-to-follow examples to help you learn how to operate your business successfully. Includes a link to free downloads of blank forms and checklists used in this book. **336 pages**, **8**<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> **x 11**, **\$22.05**.

Also available as an eBook (ePub, mobi for Kindle), \$39.95 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **National Construction Estimator**

Current building costs for residential, commercial, and industrial construction. Estimated prices for every common building material. Provides manhours, recommended crew, and gives the labor cost for installation. Includes a free download of an electronic version of the book with *National Estimator*, a stand-alone *Windows*<sup>TM</sup> estimating program. An interactive multimedia video that shows how to use the software to compile construction cost estimates is free at www.craftsman-book.com.

672 pages, 8½ x 11, \$87.50. Revised annually.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$43.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Estimating Excavation Revised eBook**

How to calculate the amount of dirt you'll have to move and the cost of owning and operating the machines you'll do it with. Detailed, stepby-step instructions on how to assign bid prices to each part of the job, including labor and equipment costs. Also, the best ways to set up an organized and logical estimating system, take off from contour maps, estimate quantities in irregular areas, and figure your overhead. This revised edition includes a chapter on earthwork estimating software. As with any tool, you have to pick the right one. Written by an experienced dirt contractor and instructor of computer estimating software, this chapter covers the program types, explains how they work, gives the basics of how to use them, and discusses what will work best for the type of work you handle. This e-Book is the download version of the book in text searchable, PDF format. Craftsman eBooks are for use in the freely distributed Adobe Reader and are compatible with Reader 6.0 or above. **550 pages, eBook (PDF), \$21.75, available at** www.craftsman-book.com

Buy similar Craftsman books and software here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

#### **Estimating & Bidding for Builders & Remodelers**

This 5th edition has all the information you need for estimating and bidding new construction and home improvement projects. It shows how to select jobs that will be profitable, do a labor and materials take-off from the plans, calculate overhead and figure your markup, and schedule the work. Includes a CD with an easy-to-use construction estimating program and a database of 50,000 current labor and material cost estimates for new construction and home improvement work, with area modifiers for every zip code. Price updates on the Web are free and automatic.

272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$89.50.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$44.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Painter's Handbook**

Loaded with "how-to" information you'll use every day to get professional results on any job: the best way to prepare a surface for painting or repainting; selecting and using the right materials and tools (including airless spray); tips for repainting kitchens, bathrooms, cabinets, eaves and porches; how to match and blend colors; why coatings fail and what to do about it. Lists 30 profitable specialties in the painting business. **320 pages**, 8½ x 11, \$33.00.

#### **Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors**

An answer book for both contractors and building inspectors, this manual explains what it takes to pass inspections under the 2009 International Residential Code. It includes a code checklist for every trade, covering some of the most common reasons why inspectors reject residential work — footings, foundations, slabs, framing, sheathing, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, energy conservation and final inspection. The requirement for each item on the checklist is explained, and the code section cited so you can look it up or show it to the inspector. Knowing in advance what the inspector wants to see gives you an (almost unfair) advantage. To pass inspection, do your own pre-inspection before the inspector arrives. If your work requires getting permits and passing inspections, put this manual to work on your next job. If you're considering a career in code enforcement, this can be your guidebook. **8½ x 11, 232 pages, \$32.50**.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$16.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Home Building Mistakes & Fixes**

This is an encyclopedia of practical fixes for real-world home building and repair problems. There's never an end to "surprises" when you're in the business of building and fixing homes, yet there's little published on how to deal with construction that went wrong - where out-of-square or non-standard or jerry-rigged turns what should be a simple job into a nightmare. This manual describes jaw-dropping building mistakes that actually occurred, from disastrous misunderstandings over property lines, through basement floors leveled with an out-of-level instrument, to a house collapse when a siding crew removed the old siding. You'll learn the pifalls the painless way, and real-world working solutions for the problems every contractor finds in a home building or repair jobsite. Includes dozens of those "surprises" and the author's step-by-step, clearly illustrated tips, tricks and workarounds for dealing with them. **384 pages**, **8**½ x **11**, **\$52.50**.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$26.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Roofing Construction & Estimating**

Installation, repair and estimating for nearly every type of roof covering available today in residential and commercial structures: asphalt shingles, roll roofing, wood shingles and shakes, clay tile, slate, metal, built-up, and elastomeric. Covers sheathing and underlayment techniques, as well as secrets for installing leakproof valleys. Many estimating tips help you minimize waste, as well as insure a profit on every job. Troubleshooting techniques help you identify the true source of most leaks. Over 300 large, clear illustrations help you find the answer to just about all your roofing questions. **448 pages**, **8½ x 11, \$38.00. Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$19.00 at** www.craftsman-book.com

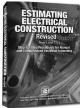
#### **Fences & Retaining Walls Revised eBook**

Everything you need to know to run a profitable business in fence and retaining wall contracting. Takes you through layout and design, construction techniques for wood, masonry, and chain link fences, gates and entries, including finishing and electrical details. How to build retaining and rock walls. How to get your business off to the right start, keep the books, and estimate accurately. The book even includes a chapter on contractor's math. **400 pages.** 

Available only as an eBook (PDF, EPUB & MOBI/Kindle), \$23.00 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Estimating Electrical Construction Revised**

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets, and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for



estimating your next electrical job. **272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00.** Also available as an eBook (PDF), **\$29.50** at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Construction Spanish**

Carry in your pocket over 1000 words and terms and 15 commonly-used phrases in both English to Spanish and Spanish to English for job use on residential, commercial and heavy commercial projects. If you want an inexpensive English-Spanish dictionary that fits in your shirt pocket, you should have a copy of this new book. **120 pages**, **3**½ **x 5**, **\$6.00**.

#### **Drywall Contracting**

How to set up and operate a drywall contracting business. Here you'll find how to get set up as a drywall contractor, the tools you'll need, how to do the work, and how to estimate and schedule jobs so that you keep the work flowing and the money coming in. How to prevent drywall problems, spot hidden problems before you begin, and how to install and repair drywall in new construction or remodeling work. Lists the eight essential steps in making a drywall estimate and includes estimating forms and manhour tables for your use. This book is filled with practical tips, illustrations, pictures, tables and forms to help you build your career as a successful drywall contractor. **256 pages**, **8**½ x **11**, **\$34.95**.

#### **Construction Contract Writer**

Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as cangerous as a handshake agreement. *Construction Contract Writer* lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and federal requirements. You just answer a



series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — *No extra charge*. **\$149.95. Download the** *Construction Contract Writer* **program at** http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com

#### **Easy Scheduling**

*Easy Scheduling* presents you with a complete set of "real world"scheduling tools that are specifically tailored to meet the needs of small- to mediumsized construction businesses. Step by step, it shows you how to use *Microsoft Project* to build a schedule that will synchronize everyone's efforts into an organized system that becomes the foundation of all planning and communication for all your jobs. You'll see how to establish realistic project goals, set checkpoints, activities, relationships and time estimates for each task, as well as establish priorities. You'll learn how to create a project flowchart to keep everyone focused and on track, and see how to use CSI (Construction Specification Institute) coding to organize and sort tasks, methods, and materials across multiple projects. If you want an easy way to schedule your jobs, *Microsoft Project* and *Easy Scheduling* is the answer for you. (Does not include Microsoft Project.) Published by BNI. **316 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.95.** 

#### **Basic Plumbing with Illustrations, Revised**

This completely-revised edition brings this comprehensive manual fully up-to-date with all the latest plumbing codes. It is the journeyman's and apprentice's guide to installing plumbing, piping, and fixtures in residential and light commercial buildings: how to select the right materials, lay out the job and do professional-quality plumbing work, use essential tools and materials, make repairs, maintain plumbing systems, install fixtures, and add to existing systems. Includes extensive study questions at the end of each chapter, and a section with all the correct answers.

384 pages, 8½ x 11, \$44.75.

ftsman-book.com Buy similar Craftsman books and software here: https://www.craftsman-book.com/books-and-software

#### **Renovating & Restyling Older Homes**

Any builder can turn a run-down old house into a showcase of perfection — if the customer has unlimited funds to spend. Unfortunately, most customers are on a tight budget. They usually want more improvements than they can afford — and they expect you to deliver. This book shows how to add economical improvements that can increase the property value by two, five or even ten times the cost of the remodel. Sound impossible? Here you'll find the secrets of a builder who has been putting these techniques to work on Victorian and Craftsman-style houses for twenty years. You'll see what to repair, what to replace and what to leave, so you can remodel or restyle older homes for the least amount of money and the greatest increase in value. 416 pages, 8½ x 11, \$33.50.

#### **Concrete Construction**

Just when you think you know all there is about concrete, many new innovations create faster, more efficient ways to do the work. This comprehensive concrete manual has both the tried-and-tested methods and materials, and more recent innovations. It covers everything you need to know about concrete, along with Styrofoam forming systems, fiber reinforcing adjuncts, and some architectural innovations, like architectural foam elements, that can help you offer more in the jobs you bid on. Every chapter provides detailed, step-by-step instructions for each task, with hundreds of photographs and drawings that show exactly how the work is done. To keep your jobs organized, there are checklists for each stage of the concrete work, from planning, to finishing and protecting your pours. Whether you're doing residential or commercial work, this manual has the instructions, illustrations, charts, estimating data, rules of thumb and examples every contractor can apply on their concrete jobs. 288 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$28.75.

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$14.38 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### can generate and save unlimited reports. For more information, visit www.craftsman-book.com/insurance-replacement-estimator-online-software 🕿 Call me. **Craftsman Book Company** In A Hurry? 6058 Corte del Cedro 1-800-829-8123 ЦΠ Carlsbad, CA 92011 We accept phone orders charged to your Fax (760) 438-0398 Visa, O MasterCard, O Discover or O American Express Name Sard# e-mail address (for order tracking and special offers) Exp. date CVV# Initials Company Tax Deductible: Treasury regulations make these references tax deductible when used in your work. Save the canceled check or charge card statement as your receipt. Address City/State/Zip O This is a residence Order online www.craftsman-book.com Total enclosed (In California add 7.5% tax) Free on the Internet! Download any of Craftsman's estimating Free Media Mail shipping, within the US database for a 30-day free trial! www.craftsman-book.com/downloads when your check covers your order in full Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License. www.craftsmansitelicense.com O 44.75 Basic Plumbing with Illustrations, Revised O 38.00 Estimating Home Building Costs, Revised O 35.50 Builder's Guide to Accounting Revised O 22.50 Finish Carpenter's Manual O 32.50 Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors O 52.50 Home Building Mistakes & Fixes O 133.50 CD Estimator O 69.00 Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success O 28.75 Concrete Construction O 52.50 Markup & Profit: A Contractor's Guide, Revisited O 48.50 Construction Forms for Contractors O 87.50 Natl Construction Est w/FREE Natl Estimator Download O 88.75 Natl Home Improvement Est w/FREE Natl Estimator Download $\bigcirc$ 6.00 Construction Spanish O 68.50 Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks 2015 Ο 89.50 Natl Renovation & Ins Repair Est w/FREE Natl Estimator Download 58.50 Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks 2012 88.50 Natl Repair & Remodeling Est w/FREE Natl Estimator Download Ο Ο 57.00 Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks Pro 2010 O 33.00 Painter's Handbook Ο O 55.50 Paper Contracting: The How-To of Constr Mngt Contracting $\bigcirc$ 56.50 Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks Pro 2009 O 24.75 Profits in Buying & Renovating Homes O 49.50 Contractor's Plain-English Legal Guide O 33.50 Renovating & Restyling Older Homes O 65.00 Craftsman's Construction Installation Encyclopedia O 21.95 Drywall, Revised & Updated, 4th Edition with DVD O 38.00 Roofing Construction & Estimating O 34.95 Drywall Contracting O 26.50 Rough Framing Carpentry O 59.95 Easy Scheduling O 24.95 Wiring a House, 5th Edition O 89.50 Estimating & Bidding for Builders & Remodelers O 88.00 National Painting Cost Estimator w/FREE Natl Estimator Download 59.00 Estimating Electrical Construction, Revised O FREE Full Color Catalog **10-Day Money Back Guarantee** Prices subject to change without notice Download free construction contracts legal for your state: www.construction-contract.net

#### **National Repair & Remodeling Estimator**

The complete pricing guide for dwelling reconstruction costs. Reliable, specific data you can apply on every repair and remodeling job. Up-todate material costs and labor figures based on thousands of jobs across the country. Provides recommended crew sizes; average production rates; exact material, equipment, and labor costs; a total unit cost and a total price including overhead and profit. Separate listings for high- and low-volume builders, so prices shown are specific for any size business. Estimating tips specific to repair and remodeling work to make your bids complete, realistic, and profitable. Includes a free download of an electronic version of the book with National Estimator, a stand-alone Windows<sup>TM</sup> estimating program. An interactive multimedia video that shows how to use the software to compile repair and remodeling cost estimates is free at www.craftsman-book.com. 512 pages, 8½ x 11, \$88.50. Revised annually. Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$44.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### Craftsman eLibrary



Craftsman's eLibrary license gives you immediate access to 60+ PDF eBooks in our bookstore for 12 full months! You pay only one low price. \$129.99. Visit www.craftsman-book.com for more details.

#### **Insurance Replacement Estimator**



Insurance underwriters demand detailed, accurate valuation data. There's no better authority on replacement cost for single-family homes than the Insurance Replacement Estimator. In minutes you get an insurance to value report showing the cost of re-construction based on your specification. You

